Selected bibliography of material on the Rembarrnga language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serials</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlets</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Books</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Serials</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Pamphlets</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscripts</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlet manuscripts</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Held in AIATSIS Library</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books
Local call number: B A925.91/C1
Principal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Figure and ground in Rembarrnga complex sentences / Graham R. McKay
Source: Complex sentence constructions in Australian languages / edited by Peter Austin -- Amsterdam; John Benjamins, 1988; p. 7-36
Annotation: Generalised subordinate clause in Rembarrnga relates to background information or non-assertion function
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B A927.52/R3
Corporate Author: Australia. Aboriginal Land Rights Commission
Title: Second report, April 1974
ISBN: 0642006768
Physical descrip: vi, 181 p. ; 29 cm.
Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure; including situation on; reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks;
wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds, land usage (current activities and possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; Appendix A; statistics on Aboriginal reserves in NT; Appendix B; notes on some Aboriginal communities - Bathurst Island and Garden Point missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milngimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra station for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; survey of Aborigines on cattle stations in NT; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainorou; linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarrnga, Riearrngu.; Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jaauan, Garawa, Niyaabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpiri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Burera; cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; tribal groups; Aranda, Aljawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs prepared by N. Peterson; groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murgin, Aranda, Walpiri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European, and missions for each)

Language/Group: Larra, Laragiya, Gulummirrin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingilli / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingilli / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kayteyje / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kayteyje / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Larra, Laragiya, Gulummirrin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B B296.60/E1
Principal Author: Anderson, Gregory D. (Gregory David)
Title: Striking a balance : limited variability in performances of a clan song series from Central Arnhem Land / Greg Anderson
Source: The essence of singing and the substance of song; recent responses to the Aboriginal performing arts and other essays in honour of Catherine Ellis / edited by Linda Barwick, Allan Marett, Guy Tunstill - Sydney; University of Sydney , 1995; p. 12-25; ill., map, music
Annotation: Shows the limited variability of both musical features of the Murlarra clan song series and the sectional division of songs
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B B524.88/M1
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: Man, land & myth in North Australia : the Gunwinggu people / by Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt.
Physical descrip: xviii, 262 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
Annotation: Based on field work at Oenpelli, South Goulburn Is. & Croker Is., 1947-1968; p.1-14; Location of traditional territory on western & southwestern side of Arnhem Land Res., population statistics, history of alien contact, territorial relationship to Maung, Wuningag, Gunbalang, Nagara, Gunavidji, Gadjalibi, Djinba, Ywadjja.; p.15-29; Relationship between myths & spirit beliefs, Rainbow Snake myth & local sites; p.30-52; Seasonal variations & food resources, cooking techniques, list of sweet & bitter edible roots, tools & utensils, canoes, brief notes on weapons, quotes myths showing natural resources, food taboos; p.53-75; Patrilineal descent, territorial ties, marriage rules, exogamy, matrilineal descent (moieties & semi-moieties), table of semimoieties & associated symbols, subsections; p.76-111; Kinship terms, rules of kin behaviour, sweetheart relationships, gives list of mortuary arrangements showing roles of kin, marriage preferences, residence patterns, seasonal movements --; p.112-148; Religion, sacred myths associated with Ngaljod, Ubar, Maraiin & Kunapipi rites, detailed description of 1) Ubar, 2) Mangindjeg, 3) Lorgun, 4) Maraiin, 5) Kunapipi rituals, magic & sorcery, trading ceremonies; p.149-187; Leadership & control, mythological parallels for good & bad behaviour, life-cycle, personal names, breaches of behaviour, betrothal & elopements, unnatural death, revenge killings, conflicts & quarrels; p.188- 209; Relations with outside world as seen in language & vocabulary, rock & cave paintings (X-ray & mimi styles), bark paintings (western Arnhem Land style), Gunwinggu & Maung speech contrasts, changes
resulting from assimilation policies; missionary work; p.210-236; Social identification, relationships between man & land, man & man, man & myth; Appendix I - List of Gunwinggu territorial units with native names & approximate locations; Appendix II - Terms of reference Appendix III Tribal or language names in Gunwinggu perspective; glossary of main Gunwinggu terms in text (c.140 terms); plates include portraits of Gunwinggu people, landscape near Oenpelli, Ubar, Maraiin & Kunapipi rituals, bark paintings of mythological subjects with details of associated myths, dates & names of artists, maps include Aboriginal maps of sacred sites in Gurudjmug, Gumadir & Margulidjban areas, tribal territories in western Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Erre language (N55) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkarra / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkarra / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wareidbug people (N48) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: B B858.42/Z1
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef
Title: A znali jen kamen : cesta geografa s ceskoslovenskou vedeckou expedicí Moravského musea do Austrálie [And they knew only stone : journey of a geographer with the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition to Australia]
Publication info: Praha : Vydavatelství a Nakladatelství Novinar 1971
Physical descrip: 221 p.
Annotation: Popular account; description of Rembarrngas at Bamyili settlement; housing, health and schools; dance and ritual; comments on other areas in Northern Territories
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Title: Beginning linguistics
Publication info: Sydney: University Co-operative Bookshop 1966
Annotation: General introduction to study of linguistics; p.10; Note of taboo on names at childbirth and initiation amongst tribes of Australia; p.22; Languages of Australia a distinct family; p.27; Development of secret language exemplified by Yauan of the Kamilaroi; p.29; Incorporation of western elements into language (Nyangumada); Examples of various types of sounds from Australian languages; Semantics

Title: Twin journey: to sing-to dance-to live: an autobiography / by Beth Dean and Victor Carell.
ISBN: 0858070545
Physical descrip: xii, 352 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.
Annotation: Autobiography of husband and wife performers, who lived with the Rembaringa people in Arnhem Land and with the Warlpiri people at Yuendumu, and produced the Aboriginal-themed ballet, Corroboree; includes many personal observations about their Aboriginal companions.
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06) Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Title: Are Australian languages syntactically nominative ergative or nominative - accusative: Rembarrnga
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. - - Grammatical categories in Australian languages - - Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 494 505 - - bibl.; tbl. - - Ling. Ser. 22
Annotation: Case marking; evidence for nominative-ergative syntax noun incorporation, affect marking
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06) Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Title: Aboriginal bark paintings / Robert Edwards, Bruce Guerin.
Publication info: Adelaide: Rigby, 1969
Annotation: Detailed descriptions of methods used to make paintings Choice of tree, time of year, method of cutting bark from tree, preparation of surface, use of four colours (red, yellow, black, white), sources of pigments (trade in red ochre), fixatives, brushes, choice of subjects (restrictions of a ritual or, totemic nature), regional styles western Arnhem Land (X-ray & Mimi art), north-east Arnhem Land (detailed abstract or geometric designs), Groote Eylandt (black background, broken lines instead of cross-hatching), Melville & Bathurst Islands; Examples of styles shown, with brief outline of myth or explanation of subject, from the Gungoragoni of central Arnhem Land, Gunwinggu on the Liverpool River, Rembarunga of the Wilton River, Tiwi of Melville & Bathurst Islands, Waurilak east of Milingimbi; Dangbar of the upper Liverpool River, Djinang, Djambarrpuynyu at Milingimbi.

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynyu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Garagone / Gurugurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B E438.00/A3

Title: The Australian Aborigines : how to understand them

Publication info: [Syd.]:Angus & Robertson 1948:1964:1968

Physical descrip: xxii, 393p.

Annotation: First published 1938, this ed. enlarged and revised; 2ed, 1943, 3ed, 1954, with reprints in 1945, 1948, 1956, 1961; Antiquity, origin and migrations, language information; Living off the land, seasons, hunting, artefacts, psychological adaptation, shelters, nomadism; Position amongst the peoples of the world; Tribes and inter-tribal gatherings, customs, local groups, family, kinship, classificatory system, types of systems (Ngarinjen, Nyul Nyul, Aranda, Luritja, Karadjeri, Kariera); Social groups, sections and moieties, alternate and irregular marriages; Kinship avoidance, taboos, methods of obtaining a wife, marriage of old men and young girls, pirauru relationship; Totemism; Secret life and initiation - missionary problems; Meaning and social function of rites; Philosophy and beliefs, increase rites, mythology and mythological figures - sky heroes, mother-goddess cult, rainbow serpent; Art and ritual - 8 art regions, bark paintings, carvings; Music and dancing - sacred chanting, musical instruments, secular music, musical patterns, Songman, description of dances, diffusion, poetry, song and chant cycles; Medicine men and magic, causes of illness and death, making of medicine men; Death, inquest and revenge, burial rites, fate after death; Brief summary of past policies, process of assimilation, group aspect, citizenship; Many areas and tribes mentioned

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinbaa / Dynba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinbaa / Dynba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B E438.00/T1
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Two rituals in South and Central Arnhem Land [Yabuduruwa and Maraian]
Publication info: Sydney:University of Sydney 1972
Physical descrip: iv, 151 p.
Annotation: Reprint of articles which have appeared in Oceania, q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B E930.27/W1
Added Author: Eve, Peter Anthony
Added Author: Hood, Victor
Title: Walking with spirits / [Contributors Victor Hood ... [et al.]; photographs by Peter Eve]
ISBN: 9780980372519 (hbk.)
Physical descrip: 140 p. : ill. (mostly col.), ports, map ; 21 x 29 cm.
Annotation: Commemorating the Walking with Spirits festival held each year in Beswick in the Northern Territory

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B G497.20/H1
Personal Author: Giner, Francois
Added Author: Desmazieres, Malissa
Title: Heart of Arnhem Land : a memoir / Francois Giner ; translated by Malissa Desmazieres.
ISBN: 9781920681760 (pbk.)
Annotation: In 1974, Francois Giner had his first taste of northern Australia, not realising that it would be
the start of a 36-year sojourn and adventure, far from his hometown of Lodve, in southern France. As a teenager, Giner had set out to discover new horizons and people.

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B G578.12/S1
Personal Author: Goddard, Cliff.
Title: Semantic analysis : a practical introduction / Cliff Goddard.
Edition: 2nd. ed.
ISBN: 9780199560288 (pbk.)
ISBN: 0199560285
Physical descrip: xvi, 490 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm.
Annotation: “This lively textbook introduces students and scholars to practical and precise methods for articulating the meanings of words and sentences, and for revealing connections between language and culture. Topics range over emotions, speech acts, words for animals and artifacts, motion, activity verbs, causatives, discourse particles, and nonverbal communication. Alongside English, it features a wide range of other languages, including Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Polish, Spanish, and Australian Aboriginal languages. Undergraduates, graduate students and professional linguists alike will benefit from Goddard's wide-ranging summaries, clear explanations and analytical depth. Meaning is fundamental to language and linguistics. This book shows that the study of meaning can be rigorous, insightful and exciting.”— rear cover

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B H314.64/N1
Personal Author: Harris, John W.
Title: Northern Territory Pidgins and the origin of Kriol / by John W. Harris
Publication info: Canberra : Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University, 1986
Physical descrip: vii, 418 p. : ill.
Annotation: Origins of pidgins and creoles; Northern Territory history in linguistic perspective; contact with Macassans and British settlements, Overland Telegraph and mining camps

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangaray language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangaray people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: B H539.82/T1
Personal Author: Maliwanga, Jeffrey Campion
Added Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Yard building at Mainoru Station : Rembarrnga story / transcribed by G.R. McKay
Source: Hercus, L.A.; Sutton, P.J. -- This is what happened; historical narratives by Aborigines - Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1986; 317-325 -- bibl.
Annotation: Account of life on a cattle station with interlinear and free translations
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K597.10/O1
Principal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav
Added Author: Sedivy, V.
Title: Australian Aboriginals and the outer world : dermatoglyphical evidence
Imprint: 1976
Annotation: Work carried out in Arnhem Land among the Rembaranga tribe; comparison with data from other population groups
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K995.10/W1
Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)
Title: Whispering wind : adventures in Arnhem Land
Publication info: London, Hutchinson 1957
Annotation: Author was Patrol officer 1946-1950, made 5 patrols; includes report on each tribal group to Native Affairs Branch, 1950; Mabanat (Gunaviji language), Ranba (Nagara), Manbuloi (Gungorogone), Gumauwurrk (Gurra), Gungareguwen (Nanyarranggar), Dangbon (Nalegenu), Muralidaban (Gunwinggu), Goiyakbe (Rembarrnaja), Nulgan (Gunwinggu) includes tribal boundaries, type of food eaten, general health, number of people in each group; cannibalism (superstitious beliefs) Liverpool River; tribal fights, trial of natives in white court for murder; trading post opened, description of caves of Upper Liverpool River; dances, ceremonial burial
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K995.58/W1
Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)
Title: Whispering wind : adventures in Arnhem Land / Syd Kyle-Little
Physical descrip: 248 p., [16 p.] of plates; ill., maps, ports
Annotation: Account of Kyle-Littles patrols in Arnhem Land to bring murderers to justice; description of difficulties of terrain and crossing crocodile infested waters; insights into practices of traditional law, intertribal conflicts and ceremonial, particularly crocodile corroboree; notes on location and health of Mabanat, Ranba, Manbuloi, Gumauwurrk, Gungareguwen, Dangbon, Muralidaban, Goiyakbe , Nulgan, Burera and Stone country people speaking Gunwinggu , Burarra, Rembarrnga, Nakkara, Gurra, Gungorogon and Gunauudji languages; attempts to establish trading post at Maningrida
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)
Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Local call number: RB L377.21/M1
Title: A myriad of Dreaming : twentieth century Aboriginal art / presented by : Lauraine Diggins
Fine Art Pty Ltd
ISBN: 0959274367
Physical descrip: 139 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm
Annotation: Overview of Aboriginal art; bark paintings; rock art; batik; acrylic paintings; urban art; Western Desert art; Balgo; Hermannsburg; Pitjantjatjara; Utopia, Arnhem Land, Papunya, Kakadu, Rembarrnga art, spirit figures; artists; women artists;includes table of skin / subsection terms for the Western and Central Deserts (p.12.
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B L523.28/S1
Principal Author: Comrie, Bernard, 1947-
Title: Ergativity
Annotation: Morphological and syntactic ergativity; split ergativity; relationship with agentivity; antipassive constructions; nominalization and passive constructions as possible origins; uses examples from Dalabon, Dyirbal, Kala Lagau Langgus, Walbiri and Rembarrnga

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B M153.42/R1
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Rembarrnga, a language of central Arnhem Land / Graham Richard McKay
Publication info: Muenchen : Lincom Europa, 2011
ISBN: 9783862880898
Annotation: " Rembarrnga is a polysynthetic Aboriginal language of central Arnhem Land in the Northern Territory of Australia. The traditional territory of its speakers is adjacent to that of speakers of the north eastern Arnhem Lands suffixing languages (Yuulngu languages). Rembarrnga has some features in common with these north eastern languages but appears to be more closely related to languages such as Ngandi, Ngalagan, Dalabon and Gunwinjgu. Rembarrnga is a largely agglutinating. There is considerable use of case marking with nominals...some text materials, with translations, and a list of the Rembarrnga names of some positively identified plants are given as appendices." [Author's abstract]

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B M179.79/A1
Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: The Australian Aborigines : a portrait of their society
Publication info: [London]:Allen Lane, the Penguin Press 1972
Physical descrip: [xi], 210 p.
Annotation: Chap. 1, p.1-20; Remodelling society - Elcho Island Memorial, discusses significance of the movement, Molonga cult, Bandjalang Pentecostalism, Government policy since 1951, Wave Hill strike, Pindan mob; Chap.2, p.21-44; Land and society - numbers at European settlement, population densities for Gidjingali, Wanindiljaugwa, Walbiri, Aranda, Sydney, Murray River); limitations on food resources & diet, division of labour in food getting; concepts of land & territoriality, land as a religious phenomenon, clans (southern Arnhem Land example), local groups, conception beliefs & sites (Aranda), local organization, summary of situation for Gidjingali, Tiwi & Walbiri, owner & manager relationships (Dalabon), relations between clans of different type (Aranda), government & authority, authority in religious rites; Chap.3, p.45-71; Women & society - exogamy & marriage, kinship, methods of obtaining wives, mother in law bestowal, bestowal rights (Tiwi, Gidjingali, Karadjeri, Walbiri, Dalabon), marriage & kinship rules (Aranda, Kariera), age as a factor in marriage, widows, effects of late marriage, use value & exchange value of labour; Chap.4, p.72-108; The order of the world - class systems & their structure, moieties, sections & semi moieties, sub sections, gives equivalent systems for Dalabon & Maiali, diagram shows correlation of Gidjingali kin categories & classes, classes in the cosmic order (Dalabon, Yukum, Wolmeri, Murinbata, Boonandik; Chap.5, p.109-130; The world creative powers - cosmology, origin theories, All - Father beliefs, role of Dhuramoolan in Wiradhthuri Bubung cult (from R.H. Mathews), comparison with All - Mother beliefs (Murinbata, Kakadu, Dalabon), Rainbow Serpent beliefs (Arnhem Land, Cape York, Karadjeri); Chap.6, p.131-157; The rites of life - fertility & increase (Karadjeri, Aranda), initiatory rites (Murring Bora described), Wiradhthuri ritual site decoration & ground designs, comparison between initiatory & fertility rites, exclusion from rites; (Jabuduruwa, Balgin, Engwura), mythological
sanction for exclusion of women; Chap.7, p.158-176; The fall into death - myths & beliefs on death (Kulin, Dalabon, Rembaranga, Wotjo, Kamilaroi, Tiwi, Aranda, Kaitish, Karadjeri), causes of death, sorcery, inquest methods (Dalabon, South Australia, Adelaide, Warramunga, Bard, Ungarinyin), vengeance, funerary customs, disposal of corpse (Dalabon), after death beliefs; Chap.8, p.177-194; The defensibility of Aboriginal society - contrast between Aboriginal & Australian life styles, concepts of authority, social freedom, relations between men & women, servility & independence

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardji people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bungandiddj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmajarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B M235.19/O1
Personal Author: Makarius, Raoul
Added Author: Makarius, Laura
Title: L'origine de lexogamie et du totemisme
Publication info: Paris: Gallimard 1961
Physical descrip: 382 p.
Annotation: Quotes many authors on measures to prevent incest by system of taboos and kinship obligations; distribution of food according to kinship; increase rites; portrayal of food in art galleries; avoidance of food prepared by certain kin; custom of hunter not eating what he has caught; taboo on drinking water from certain places; absence of mouth in Wondjina paintings indicates food taboo; close link between totemism and classification; giving of totems in reality and in myths; sex totemism; many examples given of Australian tribes customs from other writers

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gabadju / Gabadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Kayteyje / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kayteyje / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966
Physical descrip: xvi, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrika / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
<p>| Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12) |
| Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07) |
| Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07) |
| Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03) |
| Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03) |
| Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02) |
| Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02) |
| Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06) |
| Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06) |
| Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13) |
| Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13) |
| Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07) |
| Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07) |
| Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06) |
| Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06) |
| Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05) |
| Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05) |
| Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06) |
| Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06) |
| Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14) |
| Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14) |
| Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02) |
| Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02) |
| Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01) |
| Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01) |
| Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04) |
| Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04) |
| Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08) |
| Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08) |
| Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13) |
| Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13) |
| Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04) |
| Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04) |
| Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09) |
| Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09) |
| Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08) |
| Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08) |
| Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06) |
| Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06) |
| Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10) |
| Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10) |
| Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14) |
| Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14) |
| Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaytetye / Kaytej people</td>
<td>C13</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SF53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokatha language</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SH53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokatha people</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SH53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koko Bera language</td>
<td>Y85</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koko Bera people</td>
<td>Y85</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukatja language</td>
<td>A68</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF52-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukatja people</td>
<td>A68</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF52-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language</td>
<td>N69</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people</td>
<td>N69</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunwinggu / Gunwinyu / Kunwinjku people</td>
<td>N65</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larrauki / Laragiya / Gulumirr girls</td>
<td>N21</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linngithigh language</td>
<td>Y26</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linngithigh people</td>
<td>Y26</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language</td>
<td>N108</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people</td>
<td>N108</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luritja / Loritja language</td>
<td>C7.1</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SG52-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luritja / Loritja people</td>
<td>C7.1</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SG52-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malak Malak language</td>
<td>N22</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malak Malak people</td>
<td>N22</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malanbarra / Gulngay language</td>
<td>Y126</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malanbarra / Gulngay people</td>
<td>Y126</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamu language</td>
<td>Y122</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamu people</td>
<td>Y122</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language</td>
<td>N78</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people</td>
<td>N78</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mara / Marra language</td>
<td>N112</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mara / Marra people</td>
<td>N112</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maranunggu language</td>
<td>N13</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maranunggu people</td>
<td>N13</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrakulu language</td>
<td>N142</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrakulu people</td>
<td>N142</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrithiyl language</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrithiyl people</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung / Mawng language</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung / Mawng people</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayali / Mayawarli language</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayali / Mayawarli people</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language</td>
<td>Y41</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people</td>
<td>Y41</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirning language</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SH52-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirning people</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SH52-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrinhpatha language</td>
<td>N3</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrinhpatha people</td>
<td>N3</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SH51-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SH51-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalakan language</td>
<td>N77</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalakan people</td>
<td>N77</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalia / Ngalea language</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SH52-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalia / Ngalea people</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SH52-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalkbun people</td>
<td>N76</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngandi language</td>
<td>N90</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngandi people</td>
<td>N90</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SI55-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SI55-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ntrangith language</td>
<td>Y27</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ntrangith people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunggubuyu language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunggubuyu people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyamal language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyamal people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niyiapiari language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niyiapiari people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olkol / Olkol language</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olkol / Olkol people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palyku language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palyku people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintupi language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SF52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintupi people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SF52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitjantjatjara language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SG52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitjantjatjara people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SG52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridiarrngu language group</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridiarrngu people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiwi language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiwi people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umpila language</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umpila people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadyiginy language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadyiginy people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagiman / Wageman language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagiman / Wageman people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajarri / Watjarri language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SG50-7, SG50-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajarri / Watjarri people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SG50-7, SG50-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waka Waka / Wakkawakka language</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waka Waka / Wakkawakka people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE51-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE51-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandjiwalgu language</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SH54-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandjiwalgu people</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SH54-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnman language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnman people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wargamay / Warrgamay language</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wargamay / Warrgamay people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warriyangka / Warriyangga language</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SG50-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warriyangka / Warriyangga people</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SG50-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warumungu language</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warumungu people</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language</td>
<td>Vic, NSW</td>
<td>SI54-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people</td>
<td>Vic, NSW</td>
<td>SI54-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindj language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M986.72/S1
Principal Author: Adam, Leonhard, 1891-1960
Title: The Bark paintings from Groote Eylandt (Gulf of Carpentaria) in the Melbourne University collection
Annotation: Variety of styles; Material and technique, colour pigments (Red Haematite traded by Rembarunga people), grounding; Pictures on bark are profane., principal function is decorative, e.g. on walls of huts; sometimes serve to instruct children in recognition of animals & objects; historical events recorded; Details of styles, Indonesian influence; Comparison with graphic art of other areas
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B R125.55/S2
Principal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955
Title: The social organization of Australian tribes
Annotation: Reprinted and edited from original article, Oceania, 1930;includes (pt 1 p.34-63, pt 3 p.444-456); detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal and patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda and Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Dyiari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larraokia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkarra / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyalal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warnadarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wittukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayia / Yiwayda people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Electronic access: Contact Library to purchase a copy of PDF document

Local call number: B R663.83/W1
Personal Author: Robinson, Roland, 1912-1992
Added Author: Shaw, Roderick
Title: *Wandjina: Children of the Dreamtime* Aboriginal myths and legends / selected by Roland Robinson; illustrated by Roderick Shaw


Physical descrip: 112 p.; col. ill.; 28 cm.

Annotation: Childrens book; Djauan story of Adam and Eve, Percy Mumbulla explains totems; 58 legends of heroes, wizards, animals, birds, stars and moon; 5 Djauan tales, 2 Kamilaroi, 1 Rembarunga, 2 Bunjilung, 9 N.S.W., 2 Vic., 1 S.A., 3 Qld., 9 Roper River district

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B S971.68/A1

Principal Author: Mackinolty, Chips

Added Author: Wainburranga, Paddy Fordham

Title: *Too many Captain Cooks* / Chips Mackinolty, Paddy Wainburranga

Imprint: 1988


Annotation: Rembarrnga/Ngalkbun and Kriol version of Captain Cook story from central Arnhem Land

Local call number: BF B818.45/A1 (1973)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: *Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land: temporal sequences and elements of style in Cadell River and Deaf Adder Creek art*

Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1973

Physical descrip: [vi], 214 p.

Annotation: p.1-36; Brief outline of country in Deaf Adder Creek & Cadell River area, first alien contacts, rock art as records of the past (present impossibility of dating), later alien visitors; Cadell River - lists locations with brief descriptions, figures 6-12 & bark paintings showing X-ray styles, figures 1374, types of brush, storage of clay pigment, mural painted at Bamyi, sacred Maraian objects; p.3770; Aboriginal (Ngalkbun/Rembarrnga) informants biographical information; figures 75-155, including comparative styles of boomerangs & spears depicted, depiction of footprints; p.71-104; Data collection and processing (conversion of field drawings to line drawings, methods of obtaining meanings from informants; figures 156-241; p.105-164; Painting materials, pigments and techniques (bark, brushes, fixatives, pigments - names, sources, other colours, ritual classification), plates I-LIV; p.165-170; Conventions of style (Mimi art associated with the past); perspective, symbolic representations; main styles, characteristics of 1) Mimi art, 2) X-ray art, attempt to classify art into 4 types; p.171178; Temporal sequences, lack of reliable dating methods, relative age, changes in symbolistic representation, early Mimi art, late Mimi art, transition from Mimi art to X-ray art; p.179-182; Spirit beings & mytho - totemic motifs; p.183-187; Cadell River art - places and affinities, phases of style, general description of the area & the site locations, similarities in style with Kimberley art; p.188-205; Documentation for plates & text figures; p.206-207; Glossary of Aboriginal terms (mainly Djauan, Gunwinggu, Maielli, Ngalkbon, Rembarrnga & Tiwi)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbon people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Local call number: BF B818.45/A1 (1988)
Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974
Title: Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land: temporal sequences and elements of style in Cadell River and Deaf Adder Creek art / E.J. Brandl
Edition: Rev. ed.
Physical descrip: 214 p.; chiefly ill., genealogical tables, maps
Annotation: Brief outline of country in Deaf Adder Creek and Cadell River area; rock art as records of the past; Cadell River - lists locations with brief descriptions; bark paintings showing X-ray styles, mural painted at Bamylli, sacred Maraian objects; Aboriginal informants, biographical information; depiction of boomerangs, spears, footprints; painting materials, pigments, techniques; Mimi art, lack of reliable dating methods; general description of the area and site locations; glossary of Aboriginal terms (mainly Djauan, Gunwinggu, Maielli, Ngalkbon, Rembarrnga and Tiwi); mythology
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiaawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: BF T971.17/T1
Personal Author: Tweedie, Penny, 1940-
Title: This my country: a view of Arnhem Land / Penny Tweedie
Publication info: Sydney: Collins 1985
ISBN: 0002164485
Physical descrip: 1 v. : chiefly col. ill., map, ports ; 31 cm.
Annotation: Photographic record of daily life, subsistence, ceremony and art production, 1978-79;
Includes essay on history of the region and the attainment of land rights; mentions particularly David Malangi, Bulun Bulun, Wally Mandarg and George Milpurrur
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Serials
Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Personal Author: Davidson, G. R. (Graham Robert), 1945-
Title: A reassessment of cave painting sites in southern Arnhem Land
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies newsletter-- 1981; n.s. 16; 36-44 -- bibl.; map
Annotation: Gives locations and descriptions of 14 rock art sites in Beswick Reserve, traditionally owned by Djauan people but also used by Ngalkbon, Maiali and Rembaranga; comparison with earlier description by Elkin
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Personal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Summary report on fieldwork [in south-west Arnhem Land]
Publication info: 1977
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter -- 1977; n.s. 8; 6-7
Annotation: Short report mainly on women's behaviour and attitudes; operation of Gulperan Pastoral Company; fieldwork at Weemol and Gojimbi amongst Rembarnga and Ngalkbun people
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966
Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghuthi language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghuthi people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larraki / Larraja / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarrre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarrre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabduhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabduhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djajpu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djajpu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganggal / Garraw / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ganggal / Garraw / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anijingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku people (N85) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larriaxia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Luritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Luritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Niyiaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Niyiaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Ganganidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Ganganidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Black modernity and bureaucratic culture / Gillian Cowlishaw
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.2 (1999), p.15-24
Annotation: Examination of the assumptions and practices underlying the interaction of Aboriginal and bureaucratic cultures; self-determination policy and state expectations; problems of community formation; examples from the Gulin Gulin community; conflicts in the concept of time keeping and the construction and meaning of 'blackfella time' - use of community shop and funeral arrangements; the use and meaning of housing - concepts of privacy and sociality; the community meeting - constraints in the flow of information in communities; power in race relations and divergent expectations
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Keller, Christiane
Title: Culture production Rembarrnga way: innovation and tradition in Lena Yarinkura's and Bob Burruwal's metal sculpture / Christiane Keller
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2008), p. 90-103 ill.
Annotation: Discusses the factors influencing art production in the Rembarrnga community, Maningrida, NT - dynamics of tradition and innovation; examined in the works of Lena Yarinkura and Bob Burruwal; includes reference to the work of Bulunbulun; influence of the art market; use of traditional materials (fibre and wood) in ceremonial sculpture and shift to metal works; use of traditional themes and motifs
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 37.7/15
Principal Author: Murray, Nancy
Title: Language situation at Bulman / by Nancy Murray
Source: Ngoonjook, 1991; no. 5, p. 1-5
Annotation: Decline of Rembarrnga, Ngalkbon, Ngalakan, Ritharrngu, Gunwinggu, Mara and Arrernte spoken at Bulman in favour of Kriol and English
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbon people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-
Title: Glottal stop, underspecification, & syllable structures among the Top End languages / Mark Harvey
Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1991; v. 11 no. 1, p. 67-105
Annotation: Status of glottal stop in the phonologies of Gamu, Gunwinggu, Jawoyn, Mangarrayi, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Wagiman, Warray and Yolngu languages, and implications for morphology
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor language (N33) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor people (N33) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mararrayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mararrayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas
Title: Macassan loanwords in top end languages / Nicholas Evans
Annotation: Study of distribution and phonological adaption of Macassan loanwords in Tiwi, Iwaidja, Garig, Mawng, Amurdak, Marrgu, Gaagudju, Mayali, Kunwinjku, Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana, Burarra, Anindilyakwa, Nunggubuyu, Mara, Yanyuwa and Lardil; lists of loans by semantic field and of loans by language; Makassarese, Malay and Bajau
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadgadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanyuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Title: Some functional relations among subordination, mood, aspect and focus in Australian languages


Annotation: Compares Mangarayi subordinate clause structure with Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Ngalakan and Jawoyn

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Title: Languages of the world : Indo-Pacific fascicle six / Geoffrey N. O'Grady, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin

Indiana University (with an appendix by Kenneth L. Hale)
Publication info: Indiana:University of Indiana 1966


Annotation: Report on 1962 Indiana University conference on Australian languages; Brief history of research in Aboriginal linguistics - 19th century to present day; external relationships with neighbouring areas; internal relationships: 29 phylic families included in the Australian macro-phyll, divided into 3 groups - (1) Cape York (2) West of Gulf of Carpentaria (3) South and south-west of Cape York & Gulf; Unrelated languages - Miriam (Torres Straits), Barbaram (pygmyoid, Qld.), Aniwan (N.E., N.S.W.), Tasmanian; Study of languages from 3 angles - area – comparative - race relationships; List of languages classified under main family of phylic groups; Phonological diversity, structural detail; Appendix - The Paman group of the PamaNyungan phylic family, explanation of terms & classification of group

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larraki / Laragyi / Gulumirrin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Aninguth / Atingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorndak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Aritningithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djamajung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djivarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)
Language/Group: Kalama / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mberendji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marramanindji / Marramaninjsji language (N16) (NT SF53-04)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrithiel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Mayal language (W20) (WA SG49-04)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Murluung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mirrung language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Nanggikurrung language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngawirrutu language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Nganguwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (Y18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nhanda / Nhandara language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Pinkura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warringarri / Warranggka language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wurlbulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulpapu language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: S 40/8
Personal Author: Elwell, Vanessa M. R.
Title: Some social factors affecting multilingualism among Aboriginal Australians: a case study of Maningrida
Source: International journal of the sociology of language -- 1982; 36; 83-103 -- bibl.; tbls.
Annotation: Demographic, social attitudinal factors; numbers of speakers, extent of use of Kunibidji, Burarra, Gunwinju, Nakkara, Djinang, Rembarrnga, Gururrugon, Gunuwuyngu, Gunmatj, Wangurri, Maung
Language/Group: Gurruwuyngu / Guragone / Gururrugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinju / Kunwinju language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidi language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dynang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dynang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunmatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunmatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidi people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gongaragany / Kungaraka language (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gongaragany / Kungarakan people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: S 40/15
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Pronominal person and number categories in Rembarrnga and Djeebbana
Source: Oceanic Linguistics -- 1978; 17(1); 27-37 -bibl.; tbls.
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gu nibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 40/15
Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav
Title: An anthropometric study of the Rembaranga : comparison with other populations
Source: Journal of human evolution -- 1977; 6(4 ); 371391 -- bibl. diags.; map; tbls.
Annotation: Includes analysis of children and adults; child growth material collected by the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition 1969
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57.1/1
Principal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: White women held captive in Arnhem Land / Gillian Cowlishaw
Source: The Olive Pink Society Bulletin, 1996; v. 8 no. 1, p. 17-22
Annotation: Examines the historical and cultural significance of reports of captive women in Arnhem Land in the 1920s; the role of fantasy in the construction of colonial space and Aboriginal identity; racial stereotypes; European and Aboriginal representation of race relations - Rembarrnga accounts of contact history; Caledon Bay murders
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George
Title: Archaeology of Tandandjal cave, south-west Arnhem Land
Source: Oceania -- 1951; v.21, no.3; [178]-204 -- illus.; pls.
Annotation: Field work Beswick, I949 (Djauan, Yangmanan and Ngalpun tribes); Description of site, stone arrangements; Detailed information on paintings in inner & outer galleries; Inner gallery; five miscellaneous and one geometrical painting (derivation of designs); outer gallery; stencilled hands,
chiropteras shark and humanoid figures, details on technique and colours used; Comparison of inner gallery humanoid figures with Wondjina paintings of Kimberley region; Speculative theories re mythological origin & diffusion; Humanoid figures same school & period but different tradition; Attempted interpretation in light of Maraian ceremonies - northern tradition; Similarities between Tandandjal cave paintings and those of Rembaranga & Djinba tribes (central and east Arnhem Land); Excavations of floor deposits; Detailed account, method and findings; (Charcoal, ochre, shells, bone, - high percentage of stone artifacts); Description and analyses of implements; Points to Tandandjal caves findings different from those of Willeroo & Delamere; References to earlier writings & field work throughout the article supporting ideas on cultural and material diffusion of Aboriginal art examined at Tandandjal cave

Local call number: S 57/4

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

**Title:** The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/4

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

**Title:** The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkarara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Ata people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyniba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nakkarara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: S 57/15
Personal Author: Warner, W. Lloyd (William Lloyd), 1898-1970
Title: Kinship morphology of forty-one north Australian tribes
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1933; v.35, no.1; 63-86 -- maps; fold.tlbs.
Annotation: Field-work 1927-29; four fundamental types Gunwinggu, Wanderung, Murngin, Larakia; distribution of tribes with sketch maps; terminology, kinship structure, types of subsections & semi-moiety groupings; Appendix includes notes on the relative worth of the field material of the various areas studied, criticism of Spencer & Gillens publications on north Australian tribes & a general explanation charts

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-13)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-13)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)  

Local call number: S 57/16  
Personal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-  
**Title: Socialisation and subordination among Australian Aborigines**  
Source: Man -- 1982; 17(3); 492-507 -- bibl.  
Annotation: Uses ethnographic evidence to show how aspects of socialisation articulate with wider, structural features of society so that while women have virtual economic autonomy, men monopolise the ritual knowledge on which society is believed to depend; the transmission of this ideology through socialisation and its effect on the formation of personality; based on fieldwork among the Rembarrnga at Goinjimb and on literary sources  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: S 57/26  
Principal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926  
**Title: Skeletal remains from Arnhem Land**  
Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 159-174 -- illus.; tbls.  
Annotation: Description of skulls from Aboriginal burials Rembarrnga, Gunwinggu, Kakadu and Maial country  
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: S 57/26  
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef  
**Title: Demography and settlement geography of the Rembarrnga tribe**  
Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 175-213 -- bibl.; maps; tbls.; Issued entitled Anthropology of the Rembarrnga people; a contribution of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land... edited by J. Jelinek  
Annotation: Demographical structure of Rembarrnga tribe distribution by age and sex; marital status; economic activity education; migration; acculturation process and changes in settlements; includes table listing names and personal particulars of Rembarrnga living at Bamyili, Maningrida and Beswick, Mainoru, Moroak, Mountain Valley, Roper Valley and Urapunga Stations  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: S 57/26  
Personal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926  
**Title: Rembarrnga ethnographical notes**  
Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 307-323 -- bibl.; illus.  
Annotation: Observations on a Rembarrnga family, one of the last groups living permanently in the bush; describes manufacture of stone tools, woomera and spear; construction of shelters; hunting; preparation of food; description of painted hut found at Bulman Gorge; bark and rock painting; general description and location of rock art in Rembarrnga territory  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: S 57/26  
Personal Author: Prokopac, Miroslav  
Added Author: Sedivy, V.  
**Title: Dermatoglyphics of the Rembarrnga tribe (Northern Territory, Australia)**
Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 215-227 -- bibl.; illus.; map; tbs.; Issued entitled Anthropology of the Rembrranga people; a contribution of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land ... edited by J. Jelinek
Annotation: Describes methods and findings of a dermatoglyphic analysis of the fingerprints of 116 embrranga and 94 women
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/26
Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav
Title: Growth, physical development and bodily characteristics of the Rembrranga (Northern Territory Australia)
Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 229-306 -- bibl.; diags.; illus.; map; tbs.; Issued entitled Anthropology of the Rembrranga people; a contribution of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land ... edited by J. Jelinek
Annotation: Describes methods and results of study on growth patterns and morphological features of the Rembrranga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George
Title: Fingerprints of Australian Aborigines of west Arnhem Land and Western Australia
Source: Oceania -- 1952; v.22, no.4; [299]-306 -- diag.; tbs.
Annotation: Fieldwork 1952; Analysis of prints of 82 males (Ngalpun, Rembaranga, Mailli, Djauan, Djinba, Mangarai, Yangman, Aranda-Walberi, Tiwi); Methods & materials used, tables of papillary pattern results, comparison with results by Cummins & Setzler (Yirrkala & Groote Eylandt); Results of analysis of W.A. natives taken by Fingerprint Bureau, W.A. Police Dept.; Places of birth of subjects include Forrest R., Fitzroy Crossing, Munja, Billiluna, Gordon Downs, La Grange Bay, Beagle Bay, Karumba Station, Port Hedland, Rudol R., Marble Bar, Wiluna, Laverton, Warburton Ranges, Kogoolie & New Norcia
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Djinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Australian and New Guinea musical records
Source: Oceania -- 1957; v.27, no.4; [313]-319
Annotation: Catalogue of recorded songs, chants, and ceremonies from Arnhem Land, Central and North-central Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales and New Guinea with brief notes regarding the machines on which the field recording were made; Some recordings listed individually with brief description
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djambarriupungu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djinba / Djinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggard / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragia / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Maraian at Mainoru, 1949
Annotation: 1. Description - Rembaranga tribal group, handing over of cult rites; ceremonial ground, the ritual, body painting, texts and translations of chants, full account of dances, instruments etc. Subjects in the Dua and Yiritja series, ritual bathing; 2. An interpretation; Mythological background, the Maraian and increase, becoming Maraian; a process

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Rethinking anthropology : a review
Source: Oceania -- 1963; v.34, no.2; [81]-107
Annotation: Pt.1; General - Rethinking; a continuous task; rethinking concepts; pt.2; Review of Rethinking Anthropology; by E.R. Leach; pt.3; Notes on cross-cousin marriage; pt.4; Cross-cousin marriage, moieties & sections; Section system - Karadjeri, N.E. Arnhem Land (Yirrkala) & Rembaranga; twofold basis of Aust. social structure; comments on early writers material on Cape York (Munkan), Fitzmaurice River, Daly River, Rose River, Forrest & Drysdale Rivers; Notes on cross-cousin kinship systems & sections; diffusion of sections & subsections; social origin of the section system; emergence of sections; Mainly Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Cape York

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George
Title: Archaeology of Tandandjal cave, south-west Arnhem Land
Source: Oceania -- 1951; v.21, no.3; [178]-204 -- illus.; pls.
Annotation: Field work Beswick, I949 (Djauan, Yangmanan and Ngalpun tribes); Description of site, stone arrangements; Detailed information on paintings in inner & outer galleries; Inner gallery; five miscellaneous and one geometrical painting (derivation of designs); outer gallery; stencilled hands, chiropteras shark and humanoid figures, detalles on technique and colours used; Comparison of inner
galleries humanoid figures with Wondjina paintings of Kimberley region; Speculative theories re mythological origin & diffusion; Humanoid figures same school & period but different tradition; Attempted interpretation in light of Mararian ceremonies - northern tradition; Similarities between Tandandjal cave paintings and those of Rembarnga & Djinba tribes (central and east Arnhem Land); Excavations of floor deposits; Detailed account, method and findings; (Charcoal, ochre, shells, bone, - high percentage of stone artifacts); Description and analyses of implements; Points to Tandandjal caves findings difference from those of Willeroo & Delamere; References to earlier writings & field work throughout the article supporting ideas on cultural and material diffusion of Aboriginal art examined at Tandandjal cave

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/27
Principal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Erasing culture and race: practising 'self-determination' / Gillian Cowlishaw
Source: Oceania Vol.68, no.3 (March 1998), p.145-169
Annotation: Critical examination of the cultural assumptions underlying the application of self-determination policies; theory and construction of "colonial culture"; application of policy at Bulman, NT - formation of the Gulperan Pastoral Company the development of Weemol Community Inc.; cultural forms associated with community and government interaction under self-determination - process and cultural understandings of meetings, management and representation of Aboriginal aims and cultural domain; responses to the use of materials (vehicles - Toyota) and responsibility to the Bulman "community"; race and identity; relations to government
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/8
Principal Author: Keller, Christiane
Added Author: Dinkler, Ludger
Title: Brian Njinawanga Campion (c. 1934-2008) / Dr Christiane Keller and Ludger Dinkler
Annotation: Obituary of Rembarrnga artist Brian Njinawanga Campion, his life, artistic career and achievements; Arnhem Land; painting
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/9
Principal Author: Paroissien, Leon
Title: The Biennale of Sydney : a partisan view of three decades/ Leon Paroissien
Annotation: Review of three decades of the Biennale of Sydney; mention of large sand painting created by Warlpiri people in 1982; sees Warlpiri performance prior to the Biennale opening as an indication of a major shift occurring in the representation of Aboriginal art owing to the presence of the artists and the representation of their culture; photograph from 1986 performance by Ramingining Performance Group
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 71/9
Principal Author: West, Margaret K. C. (Margaret Cameron), 1950-
Title: I'm still thinking : the art of Lena Yarinkura / Margie West
Annotation: Discusses art and life of Lena Yarinkura; works in variety of media; best known for pandanus sculpture made with customary twined basketry techniques; learning techniques that basis of work at fibre artist; influence of classificatory father Billy Mirridjowie and husband Bob Burruwal; partnership with

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
husband has resulted in development and recognition of Yarinkura's work; won Wandjuk Marika Memorial Three-dimensional Award at National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Awards in 1994 and 1997; aluminium sculptures exhibited in 2001 National Sculpture Prize and Exhibition, National Gallery of Australia; innovative artist, continually experimenting while committed to continuing and exploring traditional stories.

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/16
Principal Author: Jenkins, Susan
Title: Gela Nga-Mirraitja Fordham c. 1935-2006 / Susan Jenkins
Source: Artonview no. 47 (Spring 2006), p. 50-51, ill.
Annotation: Obituary of artist Gela Nga-Mirraitja Fordham, includes brief life history
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/18
Principal Author: O’Riordan, Maurice
Title: Paddy Fordham Wainburranga / Maurice O’Riordan
Annotation: Outline of work and career of Rembarrnga artist Paddy Fordham Wainburranga; prints available for sale
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 78.9/2
Principal Author: Garde, Murray
Title: From a distance : Aboriginal music in the Maningrida Community and on their internet site / Murray Garde
Annotation: Discusses performance of traditional Aboriginal music in the Maningrida Community, including its Outstations, experiments with putting the music on the Bawinanga Aboriginal Corporation's web site, perceptions about the music as reflected on the internet; investigates responses of the people of Maningrida to portrayal of the music in popular culture and on other web sites
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: SF 05/2
Title: Beswick leads the way
Source: Walkabout -- 1965; v.31, no.2; 12-16 -- illus.
Annotation: Govt. policy to expedite assimilation; Position at Beswick - four tribal groups - Rumbunga, Jowan, Nalpan and Myalli Description of settlement, employment, education facilities, welfare
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: SF 05/2
Personal Author: Dean, Beth
Title: In Search of stone-age dance
Source: Walkabout -- 1955; V.21, no.5; 15-20 -- illus.
Annotation: Remburunga tribe - collection and cooking of waterlily seeds and roots; turtles; Djarado womens dances; Spearing of fish; Basketry; Types of food; Songs of women; Boongal dances - beating stick accompaniment; Wongga dances; Tiwi (Bathurst Island) – Pukamini ceremony; Daly River - wongga dances; Yuendumu - Wailbri increase ceremony site; Mission described; Initiation ceremony described in
detail; Stuarts Bean Tree - food, wood used for vessels; Food collecting of women; Part played by women during initiation ceremony; Dances Native trial held
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: SF 09.5/MU/1
Personal Author: Edwards, Robert
Title: Field work in the Northern Territory
Source: Friends of the South Australian Museum - 1966; no.3; 11-15 -- illus.; map
Annotation: 2 months field work, 1966; Ingaladdi-Delamere area; Ingaladdi rock shelter evacuated, carbon samples taken, artefacts numerous, rock paintings and engravings recorded; Rain totem centre, Delamere River - paintings show influence of Wandjina style Mainoru-Wilton area; ceremonial site, Bulman waterhole, used in Kunapipi, stone quarry, near Katherine; Yuendumu; detailed film and photographic record of Ngama and Ruguri ceremonies, associate with two cave painting sites, still maintained by the Walbiri
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1
Personal Author: Armstrong, Gowan
Title: The Gunavidji people of northern Arnhem Land
Physical descrip: map
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia - Journal, v.11, no.4, 1973; 6-14
Annotation: Describes territory & contrasts it with that of Rembaranga, trade routes, size and population, briefly describes language, contact with Macassans and explorers, patrigroups and their estates, changes in ownership, sacred sites - discusses Juda area & its mythical associations, analysis of sites by type
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Pamphlets
Local call number: p 8420
Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974
Title: Thylacine designs in Arnhem Land rock paintings
Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania - 1972; v.7, no.1; 24-30 -- pls.; illus.; map
Annotation: Map shows area covered (East Alligator River, Deaf Adder Creek, upper Cadell River); description of 5 sites with paintings (colours, sizes, etc.), style, relative age, sites 1 & 4 in Gunwinggu territory, 2 & 3 could be in Djawun territory, site 5 claimed by Rembarrnga at Mainoru but possibly also Dalabon, lack of thylacine in mythology
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinugu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p 5040
Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George
Title: Stature in some Aboriginal tribes in south-west Arnhem Publication info: 1952
Source: Oceania -- 1952; v.22, no.3; [208]-215 -- pls.; tbls.
Annotation: Field work 1949 at Tandandjal, Mainoru & Berrima Settlements; variation in stature and physiognomy in tribes examined (Djauan, Yangman, Ngalpun, Rembaranga, Djinba); intratribal uniformity of temperament & the inter-tribal differences of temperament noted; geographical features of districts; photographic evidence, tables of measurements
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: p 6472
Corporate Author: Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition
Title: Information bulletin, 1st stage - Australia
Publication info: Brno, Czechoslovakia : Moravian Museum, 1968
Physical descrip: 13 p.
Annotation: Expedition sponsored by the Moravian Museum, Brno; lists scientific objects of expedition (anthropological research on Rembarangas & Djinbas in Arnhem Land), planning, timing, research staff, map of route
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p 6697
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef
Added Author: Prokopec, Miroslav
Title: Expedice nasich vedcu v Australii
Publication info: 1970
Source: Vesmir -- 1970; v.49, no.3; 74-77 -- pls.; diag.; tbl.
Annotation: Brief account of Czechoslovak expedition to study Rembaranga & Djinba, (Bamyili, Roper Valley Station, Roper River, Uropunga, Moroak, Mainoru, Mountain Valley Station, Beswick, Maningrida, Darwin), plates show physical characteristics, includes sample genealogy
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p AUS
Corporate Author: Australia. Dept. of Territories
Title: Progress towards assimilation : Aboriginal welfare in the Northern Territory
Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Govt.Printer, 1963
Physical descrip: 55p. : ill., tbls., map ; 21 cm.
Annotation: First published 1958; Govt. policy & methods of administration, welfare activities; hostels for part-Aborigines location, history, population (representation of tribes), facilities, employment & training under individual settlements & missions; Amoonguna, Areyonga (mainly Pitjantjara), Bagot, Beswick Creek (Jauan, Maliai, Nalkpun, Rembarrnga), Borroloola, Delissaville (Wogait), Hooker Creek (Northern Wallbri), Jay Creek, Maningrida (Burrea, Nakara, Gunavidji), Papunya, Snake Bay (Tiwi); Warrabri (Kaiditj, Wailbri, Warramunga), Yuendumu (Wailbri); Missions - Angurugu, Oenpelli, Roper River (Alawa, Mara, Nandi, Nungubuyu, Ridarrngu, Wendarang), Rose River (Nungubuyu), Umbakumba, Hermannsburg (Western Aranda, Pintubi, Pitjantjatjara), Elcho Island, Goulburn Island, Millingimbi, Yirrkala, Bathurst Island (Tiwi), Daly River, Port Keats, Santa Teresa (Eastern Aranda)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dynang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: p BAS
Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933
Title: Notes on the Aborigines and on the geology of Arnhem Land
Publication info: 1931
Source: Royal Geographical Society -- Journal, v.74, no.5, 1929; 572-573
Annotation: Four main divisions; Tauwan, Nara, Rembaranga and Kakatu; Natives aloof, cave paintings seen, no exact location given
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p BOW
Personal Author: Bowman, D. M. J. S.
Title: Kunj-ken makka man-wurrk : fire is for kangaroos : interpreting Aboriginal accounts of landscape burning in Central Arnhem Land / D.M.J.S. Bowman, Murray Garde, Adam Saulwick
Annotation: Summarises conversations with Aboriginal men in Central Arnhem Land concerning the effect of landscape fires on vegetation and food plants; these oral accounts are found to be consistent with previous accounts of Aboriginal fire management in Arnhem Land; concept of 'fire-stick farming' and implications for land management
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: P BRA
Personal Author: Brandenstein, C. G. von (Carl Georg), 1909-2005
Title: Ein Abessiv im Gemein-Australischen
Source: Anthropos -- 1965; v.60; [646]-662 -- tbls. map
Annotation: Part of a study on the use of the abessive (negation suffix) in Australian Aboriginal dialects, and which leads to the conclusion that the Australian-Uralic linguistic relationship points to a common origin; examples of the abessive in Mieu in connection with particles, nouns, verbs; examples of abessive in some other Aboriginal dialects; comparisons of use of abessive in Uralic and Aboriginal dialects; Map shows locations where abessive is used; table gives dialects with their locations and use of abessive
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: p15576
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef
Title: Sidelni pomery kmene rembarrnga v Arnhemske zemi [Settlement geography of Rembarrnga tribe of Arnhem Land]
Publication info: 1973
Annotation: Information gathered by the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition of the Moravian Museum in 1969 to various places in Arnhem Land; brief discussion of settlement and conditions at Beswick, Maningrida and elsewhere; social change and new job opportunities for Aborigines
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p BRI
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef
Title: And they knew only stone : journey of a geographer with the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition to Australia / Josef Brinke.
Publication info: 1971
Physical descrip: 3 leaves
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: P COW
Personal Author: Gibbs, Alma.
Added Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Alma Gibbs : Bulman 1989 / [told by Alma Gibbs ; transcribed and edited by Gillian Cowlishaw].
ISBN: 0868223743
Annotation: Life history of Alma Gibbs
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: P COW
Personal Author: Ryan, Jacky.
Added Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Added Author: Lukenawa, Billy.
Title: Jacky Ryan and Billy Lukenawa : Bulman 1989 / [told by Jacky Ryan and Billy Lukenawa ; transcribed and edited by Gillian Cowlishaw].
ISBN: 0868223832
Physical descrip: 7 p. ; 21 cm.
Annotation: Life history of Jacky Ryan and Billy Lukenawa
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p COW
Personal Author: Buck, Ronnie.
Added Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Ronnie Buck : Bulman 1989 / [told by Ronnie Buck ; transcribed and edited by Gillian Cowlishaw].
ISBN: 0868223816
Physical descrip: 19 p. ; 21 cm.
Annotation: Life history of Ronnie Buck ; describes the first contact with white people at Mountain Valley and his life at Bamyili; includes an account of his role in stealing a car and his subsequent imprisonment in Darwin
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p COW
Personal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Race at work : reflecting on fieldwork in the Northern Territory / Gillian Cowlishaw
Publication info: 1997
Physical descrip: p. 95-113
Source: Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (new series) ; Vol. 3 p. 95-113
Annotation: Discusses the concept of race in anthropology;the encultured self of the anthropologist;need for anthropologists to be more self-reflexive, understanding their socialised selves and the racialised social environments within which they operate;author's experiences of first field work project with the Rembarrnga people at Bulman camp; differences in behaviour of Rembarrnga people in the bush and in town;racial discourses among white people and Aboriginal people;how Anthropologists can deal with the pervasive Australian racism that impinges upon field work;concludes that anthropology has failed to make Aboriginal cultures understood and respected in the public domain
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p ELK
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: [Arnhem Land vocabularies]
Annotation: Word lists and phrases in Buan (Dalabon, Ngalgbon), Ranjbarngu, Djawanj
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p EVA
Personal Author: Evans, Nicholas
Title: Code, inference, placedness and ellipsis / Nicholas Evans
Annotation: Discusses how the work and findings of sociolinguistics and ethnomusicology can be incorporated into theoretical linguistics (one of the central issues addressed by the symposium); refers to Rembarrnga and Ngayarda languages
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngayarda languages

Local call number: p MCC
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: The cave paintings of Groote Eylandt and Chasm Island
Publication info: 1960
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Method of recording, materials & colours used; red pigment traded by Rembarunga people from interior of Arnhem Land; white from Mantalingamadja Point; another red from Nungubuyu tribe; sketch maps showing localities of cave paintings; full description of art, figures, explanation of figures, colour analysis, styles; comparison of paintings on site, stick-type men compared with Mimi of Arnhem Land; chronology; subjects & their function; tables show frequency of occurrence and range of subjects
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p 9076
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Medial stop gemination in Rembarrnga : a spectrographic study
Source: Journal of Phonetics -- 1980; 8; 343-352 -- diag.; illus.; tbl.; Offprint
Annotation: Acoustic phonetic study
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p NOR
Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Social Welfare Branch
Title: Beswick Aboriginal Reserve
Publication info: [Darwin] 1965
Physical descrip: 29p.
Annotation: History of settlement, population of region and reserve (Jauan, Maiali, Ngalkpun, Rembarrga, Mara), facilities and conditions, education
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawari people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p NOV
Personal Author: Novothy, Stanislav
Title: Rock paintings of the Gumardir River, Arnhem Land, Australia / Stanisalv Novothy
Publication info: 1975
Annotation: Description of paintings which are in Gunwinggu territory; comparisons with other regions; comments on Rembaranga artists
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Local call number: p PRO
Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav
Added Author: Sedivy, V.
Title: Some characteristics of fingerprints and palmprints in the Rembarranga tribe in the Northern Territory, Australia / M. Prokopec and V. Sedivy
Physical descrip: p. 215-220 : ill., map
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p SIM
Personal Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas
Added Author: Graydon, J. J.
Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt / by R. T. Simmons and J. J. Graydon
Annotation: Reports & discusses distribution of blood groups found in 1195 Aborigines from Millingimbi, Maningrida, Groote Eylandt, Bathurst Island, Darwin (Bagot), Mainoru, Bamyili, Roper River, Victoria River Downs, Robinson River, Yuendumu, Aileron, Amoonguna, Hermannsburg, Areyonga & Maryvale; map shows tribal boundaries for 10 tribes, total samples included 14 tribes; describes materials & methods of sampling, results, tables include ABO groups & gene frequencies, MNs types & gene frequencies, Rh types & gene frequencies, Duffy (Fy exponent a Fy exponent b), Lewis (Le exponent a) & Diego (Di exponent a) groups, Xg; types & gene frequencies, introduced genes, summary of earlier blood group surveys, blood groups in a case of albinism
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dynang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p THO
Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970
Title: Report on expedition to Arnhem Land, 1936-37
Publication info: Canb.:Govt. Pr. 1939
Physical descrip: 23p.
Annotation: Summary of work carried out on two expeditions in Arnhem Land, 1935-36 and 1936-37; Return of Caledon Bay prisoners released from Fanny Bay Goal; Tree dwelling of the goose hunters of the Arafura swamps, law and order amongst natives, suggestion for protection of natives on Groote Eylandt; Health of Aborigines, native clothing - their wish for some article of white mens clothing; Reports of white women survivors of Douglas Mawson; Suggestions for change of policy
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Guinwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Local call number: p605
Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch
Title: Beswick Aboriginal reserve, Northern Australia
Publication info: [Darwin] 1961
Annotation: Beswick cattle station purchased in 1947 by Administration and in 1949, 1315 surrounding acres of land declared Aboriginal reserve; being developed as an educational, health, accommodation, and training centre for the 250-300 natives who regard area as home country; Reserve is in Jauan tribal country but now mainly occupied by emigrants from Southern Arnhem Land, the most numerous being Ngalkbuns and Rembarrngas; People still strongly nomadic and considerably influenced by tribal patterns
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p9219
Personal Author: Groger-Wurm, Helen M.
Title: Caption list of slides 10010-10546
Publication info: Canb. 1974
Annotation: Lists slides by AIAS no., giving for each; authors no, Institute of Anatomy no., contact print negative no., artists name, clan, type of artifact (mainly bark paintings) & subject; Includes work by Djauin, talabon, Rembarenga, Majiali, Gunwinggu, Maung, Iwadjja, Kupapuwingu, Liogalaloomiri, Madalpui, Djambarpuingu, Majarmajjar, Wanguri, Wulake, Djinang, Murungun, Ubulkara, Berada, Ganapuingu, Gunavidji, Tjamindjung, Marungar,; Manige, Murinbata, Djapu, Riradjingu, Galpu, Dalwangu, Mangalili, Ngemil, Markakolo, Gumatj, Dariwui, Markarwanalmiri artists
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Datiwuy people (N116.F) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jamjinjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Djinangu people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Ganalbungu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuungu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Manggallili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawrali people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngaymil / Ngaymil / Ngemil people (N116.X) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wubulkaarra / Wobulkaarra people (N88) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwayda people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Local call number: p15575
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef
Title: Demoroda rezervace Beswick (Beswick Aboriginal reserve) v Arnhemske zemi : (príklad soucasných sidelnégeografických pomeru Australcu) [Beswick Aboriginal Reserve, Arnhem Land, Australia : (an example of contemporary geographical conditions on Australian Aboriginal settlement)]
Publication info: 1963
Source: Universitas Carolina -- Acta, geographica, no.1, 1974; 51-57 -- bibl.; Offprint; English summary pp.7)-4
Annotation: Based upon information collected by the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land Aboriginal Reserve; detailed description of the settlements on Beswick Reserve including Bamyili and Aborigines, Ngalbun, Maiali, Djawun, Rembarrnga and Mara; housing conditions; community organizations; employment of Aborigines
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Reference
Local call number: REF 615.32099429 ABOR
Corporate Author: Aboriginal Communities of the Northern Territory of Australia
Title: Traditional Aboriginal medicines in the Northern Territory of Australia / by Aboriginal communities of the Northern Territory
Publication info: Darwin:Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, 1993
ISBN: 0-72452-711-7
Physical descrip: xxiv, 651 p.; ill. (some col.), maps
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists traditional medicines recorded from 47 communities covering 34 language groups in the Northern Territory; records language names, remedy preparations and uses for each; results of chemical analysis of each
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Newspapers
Local call number: Newspaper clippings - AIASMF 268
Principal Author: Stannard, Bruce
Title: The word is : let my people be
Source: Australian -- Feb. 11, 1975 -- illus.
Annotation: Feature article; part of the series, The Territorians; Stifling benevolence of white administrators regarding Aborigines; Council at Maningrida reacts; cancels permits and throws out white bureaucrats, timber mill suspends operations and school staff expected to be reduced; Aborigines afraid Maningrida will become another white town and insist on directing its development; comments by social worker Leah Pinder who is advising on this policy; mentions problems introduced by social security payments, alcohol, white concepts of employment; development of outstations seen as a response to growing white intervention in settlement life; excision by mining companies, desecration of rock art, cave paintings; illustration by Pro Hart; seven tribes represented at Maningrida, Gunavidji, Berara, Guningu, Djanang, Gunadpa, Rembaringa and Nekara
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic Access
Local call number: AILEC 0283
Personal Author: Coleman, Carolyn
Added Author: Curtis, Jill
Title: Rembarrnga dictionary [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library.
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for Library staff to access document
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0283_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0607
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Rembarrnga dictionary and grammar [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library.
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for Library staff access to document
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0607_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0643
Personal Author: Coleman, Carolyn
Title: Rembarrnga [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library.
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for Library staff access to document
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0643_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0776
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Overview of Rembarrnga syntax and morphology [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library.
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for Library staff access to document
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0776_access.zip

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Personal Author: Hall, Ray
Title: Use of forests in the Blyth and Liverpool Rivers catchments, Arnhem Land, Northern Territory [electronic resource] / Ray Hall.
Publication info: [Canberra, A.C.T.] : Dept. of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, [2001?]
Abstract: Annotation pending
Technical details: System requirements: pdf reader required to view document
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Pandora archived document at http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-70015

Rare Books
Local call number: RB E438.00/A4
Principal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Added Author: Jones, Trevor A.
Title: Arnhem Land music (north Australia)
Imprint: Sydney : University of Sydney, 1965
Collation: 339, 30 p. : music ; 25 cm
Source: Oceania v.24, no.2, 1953; [81]-109; v.25, nos.1-2, 1954; [74]-121; no.4, 1955; [292]-342; v.26, no.2, 1955; [127]- 152; no.3, 1956; [214]-230; 370p. - pls.; maps; Syd., 1957 -- Oceania Monographs no.9
Annotation: Description, texts and translations of recordings listed in Australian and N.G. musical records; oceania, v.27, no.4, 1957; [313]-319, and listed separately in Bibliography; Musical survey and analysis, description of instruments and technique musical patterns and breaking up of types into region; Three Big Sundays of Djauan - Uwara, Lorgan and Kunapipi dealt with in detail; Roll of songman; Map and details of song routes and diffusion
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Djibinba / Dyniba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djibinba/ Dyniba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurung language (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Local Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayali / Mayawarli language</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayali / Mayawarli people</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalkbun people</td>
<td>N76</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language</td>
<td>C27</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE52-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people</td>
<td>C27</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE52-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga language</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga people</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu language</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu people</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadyiginy language</td>
<td>N31</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadyiginy people</td>
<td>N31</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman language</td>
<td>N35</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman people</td>
<td>N35</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warramirri / Warramiri language</td>
<td>N131</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warramirri / Warramiri people</td>
<td>N131</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yangman language</td>
<td>N68</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yangman people</td>
<td>N68</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language</td>
<td>N65</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrernte / Aranda language</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SG53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awabakal language</td>
<td>S66</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SI56-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundjalung / Banjilang language</td>
<td>E12</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SH56-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunuba / Punuba language</td>
<td>K5</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE51-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diyari / Dieri language</td>
<td>L17</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SH54-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungidjau language</td>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamberre / Gambera language</td>
<td>K39</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SD52-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooniyandi / Guniyan language</td>
<td>K6</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 52-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language</td>
<td>N71</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawoyn language</td>
<td>N57</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaanju / Kaantju language</td>
<td>Y44</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karajarri language</td>
<td>A64</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnai / Gunai language group</td>
<td>S68</td>
<td>Vic</td>
<td>SJ55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung / Mawng language</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language</td>
<td>K18</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 52-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language</td>
<td>A61</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyikina language</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 51-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language</td>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SF54-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga language</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu language</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language</td>
<td>S59</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SI56-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unggumi language</td>
<td>K14</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 51-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Local call number:** RB B524.88/A1  
**Personal Author:** Capell, A. (Arthur)  
**Title:** Language in Aboriginal Australia  
**Source:** Berndt, R.; Berndt, C. -- Aboriginal Man in Australia, 1965; [101]-118  
**Access:** Not for Inter-Library Loan  
**Annotation:** Australia wide survey of previous literature and research; comments on Papuan and Malayan influence in North
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warrra / Warra language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wororra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: RB B524.88/W1
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines
Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964
Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see. Held in the women's cupboard
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrundudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungan, Yir-Yiron); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals: Chap. 4; The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5; Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Bouil slide, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6; Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7; Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jalarde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yoront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Blaiimi myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njiiana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual - division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert,
Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults – Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djangawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9: Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjieri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjieri, Dieri, Ngadjuri, Great Victoria Desert, Ooldea, Lake Darlot, Birrundudu, East Kimberleys, Gunwinggu, Aranda

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwu / Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrentje / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-10)
Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Bardji people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dogaman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Dju people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djiriba / Dyniba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadju people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galawlhwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Gialbal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggirr / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Ngajeppana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Yinjilanj / Indjilanj people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yugggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jawoyn people</td>
<td>N57</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiduwa / Jiduwa people</td>
<td>N136</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaanju / Kaantju language</td>
<td>Y44</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karajarri people</td>
<td>A64</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kariyarra people</td>
<td>W39</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF50-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartujarra people</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaurna people</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SI54-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kija / Gidja people</td>
<td>K20</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE52-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokatha people</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SH53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukatja people</td>
<td>A68</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF52-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people</td>
<td>N69</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people</td>
<td>N65</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnai / Gunai people</td>
<td>S68</td>
<td>Vic</td>
<td>SJ55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwarra / Koara people</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SH51-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larrakia / Laraigya / Gulumirgin people</td>
<td>N21</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lardil people</td>
<td>G38</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE54-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurlmarangu people</td>
<td>N110</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madarpa people</td>
<td>N116.K</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malak Malak people</td>
<td>N22</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malgung people</td>
<td>K30</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE52-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people</td>
<td>N78</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manggalili people</td>
<td>N137</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mara / Marra people</td>
<td>N112</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrgu / Margu people</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrithiyl people</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung / Mawng people</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC53-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayali / Mayawarli people</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirning people</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SH52-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudburra people</td>
<td>C25</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrinhpatha people</td>
<td>N3</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muruwari / Murrawarri people</td>
<td>D32</td>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>SH55-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narangga / Narrunga people</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SI53-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people</td>
<td>S69</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SI54-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarluma people</td>
<td>W38</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF50-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nganguluyu people</td>
<td>N128</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyamal people</td>
<td>A58</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people</td>
<td>A61</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyininy people</td>
<td>K7</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE52-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niyiyaparli people</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SF51-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people</td>
<td>K13</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE51-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinjarup people</td>
<td>W6</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SI50-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintupi people</td>
<td>C10</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SF52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitjantjatjara people</td>
<td>G6</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SG52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people</td>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SF54-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portaui people</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SI54-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramindjeri people</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SI54-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga people</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu people</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanganekald people</td>
<td>S11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiwi people</td>
<td>N20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urningangg people</td>
<td>N66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagiman / Wageman people</td>
<td>N27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajari / Watjarri people</td>
<td>A39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajuk people</td>
<td>W9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajaman / Wakamin people</td>
<td>Y108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakaya people</td>
<td>C16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmajarri / Walmatjirri people</td>
<td>A66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people</td>
<td>D18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangkanuru / Wangganguru people</td>
<td>L27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangerri people</td>
<td>N134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanyijirra people</td>
<td>K21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman people</td>
<td>N35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlpiri people</td>
<td>C15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warringirri / Warramiri people</td>
<td>N131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warray / Warrai people</td>
<td>N25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warumungu people</td>
<td>C18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wawula people</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilman people</td>
<td>W7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wik Mungkan people</td>
<td>Y57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiradjuri people</td>
<td>D10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirangu people</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiriyaraay people</td>
<td>D28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woralul people</td>
<td>N132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wororra people</td>
<td>K17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wudjari people</td>
<td>W8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunambal people</td>
<td>K22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurungugu people</td>
<td>N37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people</td>
<td>S36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurungugu people</td>
<td>N133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yagalingu people</td>
<td>E43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people</td>
<td>L18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yangga people</td>
<td>E52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yangman people</td>
<td>N68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankunytjatjara people</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people</td>
<td>N153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaralde / Yaralde people</td>
<td>S8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawuru people</td>
<td>K1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yindjibarndi people</td>
<td>W37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yinggaarda people</td>
<td>W19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yir Yoront people</td>
<td>Y72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iwaidija / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people</td>
<td>N39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuin people</td>
<td>S67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukulta / Ganganilda people</td>
<td>G34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people</td>
<td>E54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local call number: RB D281.18/D1
Personal Author: Dean, Beth
Added Author: Carell, Victor

**Title:** Dust for the dancers / by Beth Dean and Victor Carell.
Publication info: Sydney : Ure Smith, 1956
Annotation: Popular account of tour to record Aboriginal dance dramas; Trading and transmission of ritual objects and dances; Bunggal and Gunborg danced by Rembaranga people, description of ceremonial dances by Djauan-Maielli, Brinken, Tiwi; Dances as part of death ceremonies among Mulara and Wagaiti; Secret women dances; Initiation dances among Daly River tribes; Notes on sign language, food-gathering, sorcery, marriage rules of Djimba tribe; Illness - frequency of leprosy

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Malara / Mulara language (N119) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Malara / Mulara people (N119) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: RB E438.00/A2
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Aboriginal men of high degree / A. P. Elkin.
Physical descrip: 148 p. ; 23 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Personality, making, and powers of medicine men; Professional individuals of special training, personality reaches a high degree of normality; Summary and analysis of rites in the making of medicine men, origin of ritual, supernatural powers; Sorcery - and explanation of illness & death, treatment of diseases and sicknesses; Psychic displays, magic, telepathy; Detailed survey of present knowledge in uncircumcision and circumcision regions; Beliefs re cannibalism; Numerous tribes mentioned in each area; Brief record of personal association with the development and policy on Aboriginal affairs

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurdidiy / Dharuwur-wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggirr / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngango / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wallaga / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wangerabuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yarlal / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB E438.00/A3(1938)
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: The Australian Aborigines: how to understand them
Publication info: Sydney: Angus and Robertson 1938
Physical descrip: xv, 262 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See 4th and 5th editions for annotation
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogail people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkkun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: RB L377.21/M1
Title: A myriad of Dreaming: twentieth century Aboriginal art / presented by: Lauraine Diggins
Fine Art Pty Ltd
Publication info: [Melbourne]: Malakoff Fine Art Press, 1989
ISBN: 0959274367
Physical descrip: 139 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm
Annotation: Overview of Aboriginal art; bark paintings; rock art; batik; acrylic paintings; urban art; Western Desert art; Balgo; Hermannsburg; Pitjantjatjara; Utopia, Arnhem Land, Papunya, Kakadu, Rembarrnga art, spirit figures; artists; women artists; includes table of skin / subsection terms for the Western and Central Deserts (p.12)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RB R663.83/L1
Personal Author: Robinson, Roland, 1912-1992
Title: Legend and dreaming. : legends of the dreamtime of the Australian Aborigines as related ... / by men of the Djauan, Rimberunga, Mangaral-Ngalarkan and Yungman tribes of Arnhem Land
Publication info: Sydney: Edwards and Shaw 1952
Physical descrip: 48 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Illus. from paintings made by the narrators in earth colours and charcoal
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: RB S571.42/L1
Added Author: Crowley, Terry 1953-2005
Added Author: Siegel, Jeff.
Added Author: Lynch, John, 1943-
Added Author: Eades, Diana 1953-
Title: Language description, history and development : linguistic indulgence in memory of Terry Crowley / edited by Jeff Siegel, John Lynch and Diana Eades.
Physical descrip: 512 p. ; 24 cm.
Annotation: Various papers on Australian linguistic themes - languages include Warra, Rembarranga, Yugambeh, Bungjalung, Nganyaywana and Arandic languages,
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warra / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arandic language group

Local call number: RBF J484.42/G1
Personal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926
Title: The great art of the early Australians : the study of the evolution and role of rock art in the society of Australian hunters and gatherers / Jan Jelinek
Publication info: Brno, Czechoslovakia:Moravian Museum, Anthropos Institute , 1989 1989
Physical descrip: 527 p.; ill. (some col.), ports., maps
Annotation: Study of Western Arnhem Land rock art; introductory notes on regional archaeology, ethnography and environment; 23 galleries investigated; Boko, Yaimani, Bulman Gorge, Cadell River, Goomadeer River, Birraduk Creek, Injalak, Inagurdurwil (I-VI), Cahills Crossing, Old Womans Dreaming, Obiri, Cannon Hill, Nagalore (Nangalawur), Nourlangie, Mt Brockman, Djerlandjal, Djuurarr, Bala Uru, El Sherana; technique and composition; style; regionalism and chronology; subject matter; social meaning; technique and composition; style; regionalism and chronology; subject matter; social meaning
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadja / Gadadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdi / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wada / Wadaa / Wada people (N51) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Rare Serials
Local call number: RS 29.7/2
Personal Author: Mirritji, Jack
Title: Marritjiri
Source: Maningrida Mirage -- Jan. 12, 1973; v.169; 4 - illus.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brief account of birth ceremony by Jinang man, use of birth cord; shows diagrams of ceremonial objects made, notes return ceremony among Rembarrnga people
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Waters, Bruce
Title: Djinang phonology
Annotation: Linguistic groupings, phonemic segments, syllables, stress, pause groups, rules; gemination in Rembarrnga; Swadesh list
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Principal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Ndjebbana (Kunibidji) grammar : miscellaneous morphological and syntactic notes
Source: Pacific linguistics - 1984; series A-68; 119-51 -- bibl.; tbls. - (Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 16)
Annotation: Summary of research findings on Ndjebbana auxiliaries, imperatives, word final vowel length shift, free form pronouns, comparison, stative sentences, agreement, duration and extent
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Stop alternations in Ndjebbana
Source: Pacific linguistics - 1984; series A-68; 107-17 -- bibl.; tbls. - (Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 16)
Annotation: Argues for suprasegmental origin for stop gemination, gives two rules which derive most geminate stops in nominal and verbal root initial position, conditioned by stress/length of following vowel; comments on Waters segmental solution for Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Local call number: RS 57/6
Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933
Title: Anthropological explorations in Australia
Publication info: 1932
Source: Man -- 1932; v.32 -- 19
Annotation: Summary of communication sent Nov. 30, 1931; Mackay Exploring Expedition - Wongapitcha and Western Aluridja tribes; Arnhem Land - Rembranga; religious cults; cave paintings, beliefs
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955
Title: Social organization of Australian tribes
Source: Oceania -- 1930, v.1, no.1; [34]-63; no.2; [206]246; no.3; [323]-341; 1931; no.4; [426]-456 -maps (pt fold.); tbsls. (pt fold.)
Annotation: Detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda & Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Djinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadju people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawari people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngala people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkubun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Rare Pamphlets
Local call number: Rp AUS (A)
Corporate Author: Australian National Gallery
Title: Aboriginal memorial
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Background and meaning behind the Aboriginal memorial at the Australian National Gallery; burial poles and mortuary rituals from Arnhem Land; includes names of artists

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: Rp NAT (A)
Corporate Author: National Gallery of Australia.
Added Author: Jenkins, Susan.
Title: Ramingining artists : the Aboriginal memorial 1987-88.
Physical descrip: 7p. : col. ill., maps ; 30 cm.
Annotation: The Memorial, an installation of 200 hollow log coffins, one for each year of European settlement, represents a forest of souls a war cemetery; path through the Memorial imitates course of Glyde river; log coffins situated where artists' clans live; details clans' country, materials used - bark ochre, kaolin

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: Rp RID (A)
Personal Author: Burruwal, Bob, 1952-
Title: The armband in Arnhem Land ; an interview with Bob Burruwal

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Annotation: The significance of armbands amongst the Rembarrnga and Kune people of central north Arnhem Land ; use of armbands in ceremonies ; significance of tassels on armbands
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language
Local call number: L KIT 070.007/2
Personal Author: Brennan, Queenie
Added Author: Forbes, Brenda
Added Author: Harris, Salome
Added Author: Sandy, Miliwanga
Title: Wanjing biy [kit] / [story and illustrations by Queenie Brennan; told in Dalabon by Queenie Brennan; Rembarrnga translation by Miliwanga Sandy and Brenda Forbes; Mayali translation by Queenie Brennan; produced by Salome Harris]
Publication info: Katherine, N.T : Katherine Language Centre, 2009
Physical descrip: 1 book (36 p. : col. ill.); 1 cd rom
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Local call number: L KIT R 516.007/6
Personal Author: Camfoo, Nellie
Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah
Title: Jerrgoert! [kit]: mussels in Rembarrnga / with Nellie Camfoo
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, c2004
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc, 1 reader ([17] p. : col. ill.)
Annotation: Video and reader
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.07/1
Added Author: Camfoo, Nellie
Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah
Title: Bulman Rembarrnga weaving audio CD [sound recording]
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (digital)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/1
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah
Title: Jerrgoert [kit]= Mussels / with Jessie Forbes Gamany
Local call number: L KIT R516.007/2
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Added Author: Ngarridjdjan, Kathleen Lane
Added Author: Kamanj, Glen Wesan
Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah
Title: *Len [kit] = Sugarbag / featuring Jessie Forbes Gamany with Kathleen Lane Ngarridjdjan and Glen Wesan Kamanj*
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS), 1 reader ([11] p. : col. ill.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/3
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Title: *Jeny [kit] / featuring Jessie Forbes Gamany with the Wugularr Mob*
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/4
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Title: *Me [kit] = Making damper / featuring Jessie Forbes Gamany; with Lily Bennett Bangurn and the Wugularr School kids*
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS), 1 reader ([13 p.]
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/5
Title: *Rembarrnga language program / Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation (Katherine Regional Language Centre).*
Physical descrip: 2 sound cassettes, 1 videocassette (VHS) (10 min) + 3 teacher's guides ; 30 cm.
Annotation: The language kit was produced for use at Bulman School and funded by Indigenous Education Strategic Initiatives Program Initiative #B
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.042/1
Title: *Dangun Dakkuna [videorecording] : Rembarrnga*
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS)
Annotation: Rembarrnga language learning video, acted by the students of Bulman School
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Added Author: Curtiss, Jill
Added Author: Pascoe, George

**Title:** Munku-yanah barrarnbak-yabbah-bolhminj / dangunj : Brian Njinawanga Campion

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1990
Physical descrip: 16 p.; col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Childrens reader in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/2

Personal Author: Richard, Dell
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Added Author: Curtiss, Jill

**Title:** Wangkinj bi ngerre-yuwenj / dangunj bimbuwa : Dell Richard, Jill Curtiss

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1990
Physical descrip: [16] p.; col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Childrens reader in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/3

Added Author: Pascoe, Nicholas

**Title:** Nakan ngarr-ngun re [Rembarrnga] / illustrated by Nicholas Pascoe

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Pre reader in Rembarrnga language
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/4

Added Author: Pascoe, Nicholas
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha

**Title:** Mulak ngirri-ngun nakan re-ngong [Rembarrnga] / illustrated by Nicholas Pascoe and Marsha Ashwell

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Physical descrip: [18] p.; chiefly col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Pre reader in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/5

Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha

**Title:** Balkkidj [Rembarrnga] / dangunji : Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion : biddja bimbuwa : Marsha Ashwell

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Rembarrnga primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Title: *Ngarra-bimulu* [Rembarrnga] / illustrated by Nicholas Pascoe and Marsha Ashwell

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.: Maningrida Literature Production Centre, 1991
Physical descrip: [18] p.; chiefly col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Words of sitting and lying in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/7
Added Author: Cameron, Dorothy
Added Author: Curtis, Jill
Added Author: Martin, Ronnie
Added Author: Fitness, Irene

Title: *Yeneh-ja nginy-ngarr? = Where are you sick? : Rembarrnga - wala: in Rembarrnga*

Physical descrip: 10 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/8
Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.
Added Author: Oenpelli, Anderi
Added Author: Taylor, Anne

Title: *Bamirrahkoroloh : Dangunj Rembarrnga wala / story by Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion ; illustrations by Anderi Oenpelli and Anne Taylor.***

ISBN: 0868223301
Physical descrip: [24 leaves : ill. ; 25 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/10
Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda

Title: *Dangunj Rekan : stori bla ola enimul = Stories about animals / stories by Brenda Forbes.***

ISBN: 086822331X
Physical descrip: 10 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Kriol language

Local call number: L R516.007/11
Added Author: Williams, Robert.
Added Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.
Added Author: Kurdubindje, Eric
Title: *Djenj*.  
Physical descrip: 51 p. : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Primer  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: L R516.007/12  
Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda  
Added Author: Pascoe, Terry  

**Title: Karkman Dakkuna / Dangunj Rembarrnga wala bimbuwa Brenda Forbes ; Biddja bimbuwa Terry Pascoe.**  
ISBN: 0868223506  
Physical descrip: 8 leaves : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Primer  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: L R516.007/13  
Personal Author: Campion, Brian Njinawanga  
Added Author: Curtiss, Jill  
Added Author: Richard, Dell  
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha  

**Title: Me Wurlah / dangunj : Brian Njinawanga Campion ; Yang Barra-yabbah-bimbuwa : Dell Richard and Jill Curtiss ; Biddja bimbuwa: Marsha Ashwell.**  
Edition: 2nd ed.  
Physical descrip: 16 p. ; ill.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Illustrated children's story in the Rembarrnga language of central Arnhem Land ; traditional foods  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: L R516.007/14  
Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.  
Added Author: Willika, Carl  

**Title: Midjdjindah yarr-marninjhmvnr morloh barrda-djangayih kan / dangunj: Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion ; biddja: Carl Willika.**  
ISBN: 0868223476  
Physical descrip: [23] leaves : ill. ; 25 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: An autobiographical text about life in the Maningrida area in the 1970's.  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  

Local call number: L R516.007/15  

**Title: Re Djuburlnda Ngena: Nakanh ka-rduru, Ka-borth : Names of Lots of Animals that stand and walk.**  
Morch / Dangunj: Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion ; biddja bimbuwa: Marsha Ashwell.

Edition: 2nd ed.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer

Nginda / Dangunj: Brenda Forbes and Carol Campion ; Biddja bimbuwa Marsha Ashwell.

Physical descrip: [26] p.: ill. ; 20 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Illustrated beginning reader in the Rembarrnga language of central Arnhem Land ; parts of the human body

Dayarr : pandanus in Rembarrnga / with Nellie Camfoo
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurrwurruru-Jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2004
Annotation: Annotation pending

Rembarrnga counting and people book / with Jessie Forbes
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Diwurrwurruru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 200-]
Physical descrip: [16] p. : col. ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.

Rembarrnga counting and people book / with Nellie Camfoo
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Diwurrwurruru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 200-]
Physical descrip: [16] p. : col. ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Local call number: L R516.007/22
Personal Author: Camfoo, Nellie
Added Author: Cameron, Dorothy
Title: Jeny : Rembarrnga / by Nellie Camfoo and Dorothy Cameron
Publication info: Katherine, N. T. : Diwurrwurruru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2002
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.042/1
Title: Teacher's guide : Dalabon & Rembarrnga language program : lower primary / Diwurrwurruru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation (Katherine Regional Language Centre).
Physical descrip: 1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Teachers guide for Dalabon & Rembarrnga language program
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: L R516.042/2
Personal Author: Saulwick, Adam G., 1962-
Title: A learner's guide to the Rembarrnga language / by Adam Saulwick for the North Central Arnhem Land learner's guide and dictionary project
ISBN: 0975101218 (pbk.)
Physical descrip: vi, 50 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.083/1
Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda
Added Author: Jardine, Jan
Title: Yarra-manj Yarr-ridjinj Djalma / Dangunj Rembarrnga wala bimbuwa Brenda Forbes ; Bidjdja miya Jan Jardine
Physical descrip: 13 leaves : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Experience story in Rembarrnga about looking for cheeky yams; includes English translation
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Manuscripts
Call number: MS 203
Personal Author: Hamilton, Annette
Title: Nature and nurture : child rearing in northcentral Arnhem Land
Publication info: Syd. 1970
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Partial copying, closed quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on field work at Maningrida, October/December 1967 and July/November 1968, emphasis on Ambara sub-community of Gidjingali; p.1-19; Affiliations of Gidjingali with Burara, Gunaidba, Gunwinggu, Rembarranga, Dangbon, Gungoragone, Gumawwurk, Djinang, Wularki, Yaernungo, Nakara, Gunavidji, Walang & Maung, description of Maningrida Settlement, camp layout, maintenance of; ritual life, traditional marriage arrangements, traditional & present ecology, language -
table of population by linguistic groups (Alawa, Dangbon, Gunguragone, Gumauwurrk, Rembarranga, Wularki, Gunwinggu, Djinang, Yaernungo, Walang, Gunavidji; p.20-32; Preconditions of conception, conception beliefs, puberty ritual, pregnancy beliefs & food taboos, infanticide, childbirth; p.33-51; Birth to six months, infant care, gestural & vocal stimuli, mother/child relationship, adult/child contacts, analysis of child communication behaviour; p.52-73; Six to eighteen months, physical development, feeding, sickness beliefs, behavioural patterns; p.74-108A; Eighteen months to five years, weaning, sibling rivalry, composition of childrens groups, physical interactions between mothers and children 0-5 years, learning of kin terms; p.109-122; Five to nine years, boys and girls activities, foodgathering by girls, children as bridge in avoidance relationships; p.123-175; Pregnancy & birth beliefs in relation to population structure, abortion & infanticide as population controls, infant mortality rates, attitudes to child rearing, foodgathering methods, child motor development, intellectual & sensory; experience in the light of Piagets theory, acquisition of social behaviour concepts, influence of initiation & marriage on education; Appendix A - demography, household composition, marital status, fertility; Appendix B - one babys morning, (chronological events numbered to correspond with photographs in A-I.A.S. collection); plates show camp life & activities, postures of adults & children at Maningrida, initiation procession, preparation & dance for cockle song cycle, maps show location of settlement & locations of Anbara Beach & Top camps

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)
Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Call number: MS 298, MS 521
Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: [Unpublished material]. Report on field work in the Northern Territory 1964/65
Publication info: 1968
Physical descrip: 154p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Study of the social organization of Aborigines with little experience of settlement life; Concentrated at Beswick Reserve, Katherine, Pine Creek, El Shirana & Sleisbeck districts also visited; Sketch of historical past of region; List and map of main tribes in area; Notes on kinship, marriage, moieties, sections & sub-sections, alternate marriages, clans; Decline of polygyny; Terms of address & reference, age categories; Corroboree and hunting groups; Creation beliefs, totemism definition; Meaning & purpose of Gunabibi ritual, rites & myths of cults; Notes on body decoration & song cycles; Detailed description of Gunabibi & Jabalurawa ceremonies

| Language/Group: | Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10) |
| Language/Group: | Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07) |
| Language/Group: | Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: | Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12) |
| Language/Group: | Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09) |
| Language/Group: | Gunwinggu / Gunwinngu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: | Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04) |
| Language/Group: | Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08) |
| Language/Group: | Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09) |
| Language/Group: | Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11) |
| Language/Group: | Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07) |
| Language/Group: | Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01) |
| Language/Group: | Nakka / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: | Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02) |
| Language/Group: | Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06) |
| Language/Group: | Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06) |
| Language/Group: | Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16) |
| Language/Group: | Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12) |
| Language/Group: | Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13) |

Call number: MS 353
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

**Title:** Final report on linguistic fieldwork carried out under a research grant from the A.I.A.S. from 23rd Nov., 1964, until 31st March, 1967

Publication info: Sydney 1967

Physical descrip: 110 p.

Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying, quotation open
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Linguistic survey - N. Flinders Ranges, & Lakes area; collection of material Croker and Goulburn Islands, Leigh Creek; detailed comparative study of Wulamba dialects N.E. of line from southern Blue Mud Bay to Cape Stewart; discusses phonetics, morphology, syntax - Gupapuynggu, Maranggu, Dalwanggu, Ritarnggu, Gulpa, Riratjinggu, Waramiri; Appendix 2; List of recorded clan names, compares A.I.A.S., Warner, Capell; examines meanings Murngginj, Ullamba, Miwatj; names of informants given

| Language/Group: | Guyula Djambarrpuŋyu / Gomalama language (N109) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: | Guyula Djambarrpuŋyu / Gomalama people (N109) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: | Malarbardjuradj / Malarbarrtchorai language (N98) (NT SD53-06) |
| Language/Group: | Antakirinya / Antkirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14) |
| Language/Group: | Antakirinya / Antkirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14) |
| Language/Group: | Balmawi / Barlmawi language (N94) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: | Balmawi / Barlmawi people (N94) (NT SD53-02) |
| Language/Group: | Bararrngu language (N129) (NT SC53-16) |
| Language/Group: | Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16) |
| Language/Group: | Bararrparar language (N114) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: | Bilamandyi language (N144) (NT SD53-03) |
| Language/Group: | Bilamandyi people (N144) (NT SD53-03) |
Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Buranadjingid language (N123) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Buranadjingid people (N123) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dajoror people (N96) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Darmarmiri language (N124) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Darmarmiri people (N124) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhalwangu language (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djarrwark language (N117) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djarrwark people (N117) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galwangug language (N113) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Galwangug people (N113) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garanggaba language (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
Language/Group: Garanggaba people (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gigi language (N125) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Gigi people (N125) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr language (N148) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba language (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Gulunggor language (N105) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Gulunggor people (N105) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrilili language (N103) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrilili people (N103) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yalugal / Jalugal language (N107) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Yalugal / Jalugal people (N107) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa language (N136) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Lamamirri language (N147) (NT SD53-04)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language</td>
<td>N108</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people</td>
<td>N108</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liyagalawumirr language</td>
<td>N101</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liyagalawumirr people</td>
<td>N101</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurlmarangu language</td>
<td>N110</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurlmarangu people</td>
<td>N110</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malara / Mulara language</td>
<td>N119</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malara / Mulara people</td>
<td>N119</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malarbardjuradj / Malarbarrtchorai</td>
<td>N9</td>
<td>(NT SD53-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrgu / Margu language</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>(NT SC53-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrgu / Margu people</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>(NT SC53-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marradhanggimirr language</td>
<td>N146</td>
<td>(NT SD53-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marradhanggimirr people</td>
<td>N146</td>
<td>(NT SD53-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrakulu language</td>
<td>N142</td>
<td>(NT SD53-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrakulu people</td>
<td>N142</td>
<td>(NT SD53-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrangu language</td>
<td>N116.Q</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrangu people</td>
<td>N116.Q</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mun-narngo language</td>
<td>N87</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mun-narngo people</td>
<td>N87</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nundjulbi / Nundyurrpi language</td>
<td>N126</td>
<td>(NT SD53-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nundjulbi / Nundyurrpi people</td>
<td>N126</td>
<td>(NT SD53-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga language</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td>(NT SD53-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga people</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td>(NT SD53-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu language</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu people</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>(NT SD53-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>(NT SD53-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagilak / Wawilak language</td>
<td>N106</td>
<td>(NT SD53-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagilak / Wawilak people</td>
<td>N106</td>
<td>(NT SD53-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangurri language</td>
<td>N134</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangurri people</td>
<td>N134</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warramirri language</td>
<td>N131</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warramirri people</td>
<td>N131</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woralul language</td>
<td>N132</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woralul people</td>
<td>N132</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra language</td>
<td>N88</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra people</td>
<td>N88</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wulagi / Wurlaki language</td>
<td>N95</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wulagi / Wurlaki people</td>
<td>N95</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurungugu language</td>
<td>N133</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurungugu people</td>
<td>N133</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language</td>
<td>L18</td>
<td>(SA SH54-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people</td>
<td>L18</td>
<td>(SA SH54-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankunyijatjara language</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>(NT SG52-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankunyijatjara people</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>(NT SG52-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yardliyawara language</td>
<td>L7</td>
<td>(SA SH54-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yardliyawara people</td>
<td>L7</td>
<td>(SA SH54-13)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Title:** Descriptive and comparative study of the Gunwingguan Languages, Northern Territory

**Publication info:** Canb. 1969

**Physical descrip:** viii, 169p.

**Access:** Open access - reading

**Access:** Open copying & quotation

**Access:** Not for Inter-Library Loan

**Annotation:** Fieldwork N.T. 1965-1966; Analytical study of Gunbalang as representative language of Gunwingguan family, with comparisons of Gundjipmi, Dangbon, Dijwan, Maung, present & traditional territories; Size of language groups & type at Oenpelli Mission, Goulburn Island, Maningrida, Bamijili, Goodparla, Pine Creek & Mudginberry; Preliminary grammar of Gunbalang, word of level construction, phrases, sentences, descriptive comparison of Gunwingguan languages; Clause construction verbal, non verbal clauses, summary, phrases, syntagmes, nouns, pronouns, relationship based on cognate densities, percentages, classification of Iwaidjan, Amaragic, Margic groups, Kakaduan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Ngaran.; Gunwingguan family, Gunwingie, Buanic, Ngandic, Rainbangic, Djuanic, Yangmanic groups; Gives examples of relative significance of structural differences as a measure of degree of relationship between languages, social & typological relationships, including rituals

**Language/Group:** Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Amurdak / Umorrodk / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
**Language/Group:** Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Gaagudju / Gadadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
**Language/Group:** Gaagudju / Gadadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
**Language/Group:** Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
**Language/Group:** Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
**Language/Group:** Iwaidjan language family
**Language/Group:** Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
**Language/Group:** Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
**Language/Group:** Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
**Language/Group:** Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
**Language/Group:** Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
**Language/Group:** Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
**Language/Group:** Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
**Language/Group:** Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
**Language/Group:** Nakara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Nakara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
**Language/Group:** Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
**Language/Group:** Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
**Language/Group:** Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
**Language/Group:** Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
**Language/Group:** Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
**Language/Group:** Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
**Language/Group:** Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 820
Personal Author: Brinke, Josef
**Title: Kmen Rembarrnga v Arnhemske zemi (studie z geografie obyvatelstva) [The Rembarrnga tribe in Arnhem Land (study of geography of inhabitants)]**
Publication info: Praha 1973
Physical descrip: 197 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Material collected on the Czech Scientific expedition in Bamyili, Beswick, Ngukurr and Maningrida; general account of economy, social structure and social change with detailed demographic data in which Aborigines are identified
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 958
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
**Title: Rembarrnga : a language of central Arnhem Land** Publication info: [Canberra] 1975
Physical descrip: [xxiii], 406 l
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Grammatical description of the Rembarrnga language phonology, morphology, syntax; detailed discussion of voicing, glottalisation, pronomial person and number categories, noun incorporation, relative clauses; notes on language and speakers, previous studies; texts; plant names
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 963
Personal Author: Davidson, Elizabeth Mary Claire
**Title: Imitation in Aboriginal and white children as a function of ascribed and racial similarity to a peer model**
Publication info: [Armidale, N.S.W.] 1977
Physical descrip: vii, 76 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Recall and imitation tests using films and toys on Ngalkbon, Miali, Djauan and Rembarenga children from Bamyili and white children from Katherine
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1058
Personal Author: Elwell, Vanessa M. R.
**Title: Multilingualism and lingua francas among Australian Aborigines : a case study of Maningrida**
Publication info: [Canberra] 1977
Physical descrip: ix, 219 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comparison of phonological, morphological, syntactic and lexical features of Maningrida languages (especially Gunwinjgu, Rembarrnga, Gunbalang, Gunavidji, Nakara, Burera, Gungoragone, Djinang); sociolinguistics of multilingualism; Aboriginal English; see also A.I.A.S. tape collection
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1079
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
**Title: Rembarrnga texts**
Publication info: Maningrida, etc. 1972
Physical descrip: v.
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcriptions of texts; see Finding Aids for full details; see also Rembarrnga field notes, by G.R. McKay
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS1079.PDF

Call number: MS 1122
Call number: MS 1182
Personal Author: Bagshaw, Geoffrey
**Title: Analysis of local government in a multi clan community**
Publication info: Adelaide 1977
Physical descrip: ii, 84 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Internal social control at Maningrida and external government policies; self-determination policies effect on local council; factors against successful council and political analysis of these; mentions Gunavidji, Nakara, Gumbalang, Djinang, Rembarrnga, Gungoragori, Gunadba
Language/Group: Balmawi / Barlmawi people (N94) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1348
Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974
**Title: Stone implements collected by the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land, 1969**
Notes on some specimens among 1500 good items collected at Bamyili, Bulman Waterhole, Cadell River crossing, Green Ant Ck. (100m. south of Darwin), Bulman Gorge, 26m. before Cadell R. Crossing, nr. eastern bank Gumadid R. crossing, Nimbuwah Rock, E.; Alligator R. crossing, Djerlandjal Rock (Mt. Brockman); Specimens include pirri points, and scrapers, whitish chert implement, brown siltstone, artifact, igneous rock implements (Bulman Gorge location, patination, hardness, weight & size, flakes, cores); Describes manufacture of stone implements by Dangbon/Rembarrnga man, Mandarg (also filmed) - selection of core, trimming, chipping of flakes; Map showing location of Bulman Waterhole reproduced from central part of Series R502, SD53-6 a see Finding Aids for details

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
enquiries into contraception, abortion and infanticide; attitudes to motherhood; socialisation of female sexuality; marriage system; fertility of precontact Aboriginal populations; population dynamics of prehistoric Australia
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1794
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Word lists in 15 languages
Physical descrip: 40 leaves.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comparative data for Gababoinu, Djambarrbino, Da; Iwono, Gumadj, Ridarno, Dalwono, Mangalili, Mararba, Djabu, Wangari, Warameri, Galbu, Rainbaro, Riraidjano and Jarnano
Language/Group: Dhalwangu language (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Madarrpa language (N111) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Call number: MS 1804 (23)
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Gender and the category unit augmented
Publication info: 1981
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gender-marking pattern supports analysis of Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana pronoun systems into categoriesof minimal, unit augmented, augmented
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Local call number: MS 1980
Personal Author: Francillon, Mark
**Title:** Outline fieldnotes : Malnjanga, Ramingining, N.T.
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: 470 p. : ill.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes word lists; labelled sketches of ceremonial objects; kinship diagrams; mortuary customs
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 2071
Personal Author: Anderson, Gregory D. (Gregory David)
**Title:** Mularra, a Manikay (clan song) series from Central Arnhem Land : a preliminary study
Publication info: 1984
Physical descrip: [iv], 86[16] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Outline of the Manikay genre; Rembarrnga language, social organisation, ceremonial life, history and present location; detailed analysis of pre-existing recordings (White Ibis, Cheeky Yam, Rock Wallaby) focussing on the structure of verses and the song session; also analyses song subjects, musical elements and musical style
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 2115
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Added Author: Cooke, Peter Maxwell
**Title:** A listing of Aboriginal people with a direct interest in the area covered by Exploration Licence Application 3417
Publication info: [Canberra] 1985
Physical descrip: [i], 58 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Regional history; linguistic situation (Gunwinggu, Dalabon, Rembarrnga); social organisation and land owning units mapped sites, including site number, name, owning, patriclan(s), significance; detailed list of owners by patri-clan, including names, subsection, sex, age, residence and kinship links; notes on groups with a secondary interest
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwynugu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwynugu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 2204
Personal Author: Harris, John W.
**Title:** Language contact, Pidgins and the emergence of Kriol in the Northern Territory : theoretical and historical perspectives
Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: xi, 465

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Annotation: Theories of origin of pidgins and creoles; Northern Territory history in linguistic perspectives; contact with Macassans; relations with British settlements at Fort Dundas, Raffles Bay, Port Essington, Escape Cliffs, Goyders Survey Camp, Larakia and Woolna people; Overland Telegraph, mining camps; conflict with spread of pastoral industry; massacres in l870s and l880s; resistance by Aboriginal guerillas; Aboriginal settlement on pastoral properties; migrations to Roper Bar, Borroloola and Katherine; attempt to exterminate Aborigines at Roper River; languages at Roper River Mangayari, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Ritharrngu, Nunggubuyu, Wandarang, Alawa, Mara Anglican Roper River Mission established l908; reasons for development of Northern Territory Pidgin English; baby-talk and monogenetic models of pidgin-isation; lexical comparison with Pacific and Sydney pidgins; creolization in Northern Territory

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2271
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

**Title: Rembarrnga field notes**

Publication info: 1972
Physical descrip: 2 boxes
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library
Loan

Annotation: Elicited and non-elicited data mostly in Rembarrnga but also some Dangbon, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Dalabon, Ritarrngo, Gungorogone; vocabulary, sentences and text material included; see finding aid for full details; see also Rembarrnga texts, by G.R. McKay

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Call number: MS 2331
Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Esoteric Dalabon sketch dictionary [English/Dalabon/Djawanj/Rembarrnga/Majeli/Gunej/Buwan]/L. West

Publication info: [Syd.] 1964
Physical descrip: xiii, 214p. : ill.

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes orthography, abbreviations & format of entries, special use of terms; includes words from Dalabon, Djawanj, Rembannga, Majeli, Gunej, Buwan, Ridiarrngu, Kopapwingu, Wogadj, Tyampatpwingu, Ngarinman, Wadaman, Jai, Wilaggi, Tyinnang, Alawa, Tyinpa, Mangaraja, Ngalagan, Yangman, Yipity, Gunwinggu, Enindalyagwa languages; words from secret language, kinship terms, ceremonial text forms, special terms; map shows location of language groups; notes on marriage & kinship organization

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dynba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dynba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Manjarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Manjarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngaraninman / Ngarinman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngaraninman / Ngarinman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Call number: MS 2413
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: Esoteric Dalabon sketch dictionary [English/Dalabon/Djawanj/Rembannga/Majeli/Gunej/Buw an] / L. West
Publication info: 1964
Physical descrip: 1 box : map
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission.
Annotation: Includes orthography, abbreviations and format of entries, special use of terms; includes words from Dalabon, Djawanj; Rembannga; Majeli, Gunej, Buwan, Ridjarngu, Kopapwingu, Wogadj, Tyampatwingu, Ngarinman, Wadamans, Jai, Wilaggi , Tyinnang, Alawa, Tyinpa, Mangarajisi, Ngalagan, Yangman, Yipityi, Gunwinggu, Enindalyagwa languages; words from secret language, kinship terms, ceremonial text forms, special terms; map shows location of language groups; notes on marriage and kinship organization
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 34 p.
Access: Parts - Open access - reading, Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: Parts - Closed access - Community permission. Closed copying & quotation - Community permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjpukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjpukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gama / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gama / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gurdanj / Kurdanji / Gudanj language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanj / Kurdanji / Gudanj people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobala language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobala people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarrmul / Rarrmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarrmul / Rarrmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Call number: MS 2456 (Finding Aids)
Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Sketch dictionary of Dalabon and related languages of Central Arnhem Land
Publication info: 1964
Physical descrip: [228] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes secret language, kinship terms; text forms and special terms

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha'i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garpwa / Garraya / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garpwa / Garraya / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 2) (Finding Aids)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: Notes on tapes in A.I.A.S. archives
Publication info: n.p. 1964
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed notes on recordings made by West, 1961-62, in Arnhem Land, Cape York, and Thursday Island; Song cycles, including Kunapipi ritual songs; notes on dances, accompaniments, body decoration, initiands, ceremonial objects; love magic chants, didjeridu playing; Island Dance songs from Torres Straits; Dalabon word list; translation of Rembanna sign language; Cape York; Myths, songs and translations; Island Dance songs from Torres Straits; bora songs; Lama - Lama, Olgolo, Ganjdju, Umbindamu, Ajabadu, Wik - nandjera word lists; Ganjdju bora ceremony described; notes on accompaniments to songs; farewell songs
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Dingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Dingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Garpwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanjju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanjju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetic list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjgu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djungun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djungun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yalaringga / Yalarnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidha language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidha people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 3298
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Arnhem Land vocabularies / A. Capell
Publication info: (19-)
Physical descrip: 140 p.
Access: Open access - conditions apply.Partial copying & use - communities only.
Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical list of 600 English words with comparative vocabulary in 40 Northern Territory languages
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrda / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Djinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djapu / Djinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 3433
Added Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Bulman stories : oral histories of Rembarrnga people at Bulman.
Publication info: [1989]
Physical descrip: 1 v.
Access: (R1) Open access
Access: (C1b c) Partial copying and use (see deposit form for details)
Annotation: Stories of childhood, work on stations in Roper River area at Mainoru, Bulman stations; wartime experiences; relationships with pastoralists; removal of children to Groote Eylandt; experiences of mission life at Roper; acquisition of Bulman Station
Language/Group: Barundji people (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 4094
Personal Author: Bowman, David
Title: Five recordings in central Arnhem Land 1999 : transcriptions of conversations about bushfires with 4 Aboriginal men from Central Arnhem Land
Publication info: 1999
Physical descrip: 3 items (18, 6, 56 leaves) ; 30 cm.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcription and translation of interviews with Aboriginal people in central Arnhem Land concerning the use of fire for hunting; interviews between Jacky Bun.ganiyal and Adam Saulwick concerning the staging of fires drives in Rembarrnga country and hunting with fire before contact; discussion between Mick Kubarkku, Murray Garde and David Bowman concerning hunting with fire
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 4152
Personal Author: Saulwick, Adam G., 1962-
Title: Rembarrnga rock art survey : 1999-2000 field season report /cAdam Saulwick
Publication info: 2000
Physical descrip: 88 leaves ; col. ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses the ethnographic significance of rock art in the Cadell River district, Arnhem Land; languages and participants; survey area and methodology; site descriptions; transcription of interviews with Aboriginal elders; focuses on collection and interpretation of linguistic material relevant to the artwork
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Call number: MS 4333
Personal Author: Saulwick, Adam G., 1962-

Title: Aspects of the verb in Rembarrnga : a polysynthetic language of northern Australia : grammatical description, texts and dictionary/ by Adam Saulwick
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: 2 v.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: "in broad terms, this thesis aims at the exemplification of a range of constructional meanings primarily expressed in polysynthetic verbal words in Rembarrnga ... descriptive accuracy takes precedence over adherence to individual theories." [Introduction p. 35]; names Rembarrnga people contributing to the project in Acknowledgements; describes geographical location and number of speakers for this endangered language; Appendices include texts and Rembarrnga dictionary: Rembarrnga to English; English to Rembarrnga finder; scientific names to Rembarrnga finder

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land, Barkly Tableland and Daly River
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 4
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, language slips, notes on grammar, correspondence, stories, prayers, texts, including religious texts and Bible translations; and other papers relating to Australian Indigenous languages of the Arnhem Land, Barkly Tableland, and Daly River areas of Northern Territory. Informants include Peter Kangalada, Dennis Nakajjuda, Nym Marnaippuy, David Walapada, Jacky Poriyelanga and Baraldji

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhalwangu language (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djaapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djeradji / Dyeraidy language (N10) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dinang / Dinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dynba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadju language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gadjalavija / Gudjalavija language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinju language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuynu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurunji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Dhaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Madarpa language (N111) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mengerdjji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunildji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nungali language</td>
<td>N28</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyikina language</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 51-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language</td>
<td>K13</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 51-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembarrnga language</td>
<td>N73</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rirratjingu language</td>
<td>N140</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group</td>
<td>N104</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wulagi / Wurlaki language</td>
<td>N95</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangurri language</td>
<td>N134</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman language</td>
<td>N35</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warndarrang / Warndarang language</td>
<td>N120</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warramiri / Warramiri language</td>
<td>N131</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warray / Warrai language</td>
<td>N25</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warna / Warrna language</td>
<td>K10</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 51-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanhangu language</td>
<td>N72 &amp; N99.1</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SC53-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language</td>
<td>N153</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawuru language</td>
<td>K1</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SE 51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolngu language</td>
<td>N173</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language</td>
<td>N151</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anindilyakwa / Warnindilyakwa language</td>
<td>Y34</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG54-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidjara / Bidyara language</td>
<td>E37</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG55-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butchulla / Batjala / Badjala language</td>
<td>E30</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallalanguage</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djinba / Dynba language</td>
<td>N97</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SD53-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungidjau language</td>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language</td>
<td>Y123</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabalbara language</td>
<td>E45</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SF55-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language</td>
<td>N155</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>SE53-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language</td>
<td>E29</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw language</td>
<td>Y93</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE54-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gugu Mini / Kokomini language</td>
<td>Y94</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE54-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gugu Nyungkul language</td>
<td>Y90</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD55-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gungabula language</td>
<td>E35</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG55-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gungay language</td>
<td>Y114</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE55-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guugu Yimidhirr / Guugu Yimidhirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language</td>
<td>Y82</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD55-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guwamu / Kooma language</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>H55-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagara / Yuggera language</td>
<td>E23</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SG56-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaanju / Kaantju language</td>
<td>Y44</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>TSI SC54-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language</td>
<td>G13</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SF54-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koko Bera language</td>
<td>Y85</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage</td>
<td>Y78</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD55-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language</td>
<td>Y83</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE54-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtjar language</td>
<td>G33</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SE54-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language</td>
<td>Y69</td>
<td>Qld</td>
<td>SD54-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

**Title: Queensland**

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 6

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, language slips, phrases, texts, notes on grammar, Bible translations, stories and other papers relating to Queensland Indigenous languages. Informants include Paddy, Barbara Yougie, Lily Walker, Topsy Wolmby and Charles Taism

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58, Y136, Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Linnigithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Muruwarri / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngaru language (E59) (Qld SF55-04)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tainikuit language (Y24) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga language (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yaniuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid:

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land languages
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 5
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, texts, including religious texts, notes on grammar, correspondence, Bible and other stories, prayers, and other papers relating to a Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, languages
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warminilayakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Batjamarl / Wogai language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjarlam / Wogai people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhapuyngu language (N116, E) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gadjialivia / Gudjalivia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrwa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loriitja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngalakamon language (N78) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ngarinyin language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirrjawu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardarrngan / Wardarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanuwa / Yanyuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dynang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid:

Call number: MS 4750 CD
Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah

Title: [Language teaching materials produced for school language revitalisation program]
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: 8 CD-Roms
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Call number: MS 4840 CD
Personal Author: Harris, Salome
Added Author: Stutz, Kathi

Title: Computer games for Mac and PC : featuring animals, plants and body parts [electronic resource] / recorded by Salome Harris; Flash games designed by Kathi Stutz
Publication info: 2008
Physical descrip: 1 CD-Rom
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying and use. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

**Pamphlet manuscripts**
Local call number: PMS 9
Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976
Title: Report [to Minister for Territories] on expedition to Beswick Reserve, Arnhem Land, August 1961
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 4p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Summary of work among Maiali, Njalkpon, Djauan, Mara, Rembarinja, Karawa, Wanjuloka, Mangarai, Tiwi, Worgait, Nungabuyu Dental, anthropometry, skin pigmentation, X-rays of teeth & wrist-hand & anklefoot regions; Film, tape & notation of ceremonies of Maiali
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gurrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: PMS 65
Corporate Author: Australian Institute of Anatomy
Title: Documentation of Maningrida artifacts purchased from Maningrida Arts & Crafts - April 1973
Publication info: 1973
Physical descrip: 5 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 26 items giving descriptions, catalogue numbers, maker, tribal affiliation, explanatory notes & native names where known, date of manufacture; Collection includes harpoon, edge ground axe, womens pubic or sleeping mat, dilly bags, fish net, bark skirt, water carrier, spears, club, spearthrower; made by Gunavidji, Rembarrnga, Burara, Nakara, Gungura gonne, Wulaki, Jinang & Gunwinggu people
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djininang / Dinawarli people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrongo / Guragone / Gungurugone people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 67
Corporate Author: Australian Institute of Anatomy
Title: List of Australian artefacts from Maningrida Arts & Crafts held ... 
Publication info: [Canberra] 1973
Physical descrip: 1 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 29 items - for descriptions see its Documentation of Maningrida artifacts
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 699
Local call number: PMS 700
Personal Author: Groger-Wurm, Helen M.
Title: Report of field trip to Arnhem Land, 1968
Publication info: Canberra 1968
Physical descrip: 1 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists artefacts collected at Bamyili and Beswick (bark paintings, spears, club, grinding stones, pounder, stone tools made by Talabon, Rembarenga, Djauin & Maijali people), Oenpelli (bark paintings, carved figures, Maraiin, ceremonial arm band),; Maningrida (bark paintings & fish trap by Gunwinggu, Gunavidji, Berada, Gunalbungu, Ubulkara & Liogaomiri), Croker Island (bark paintings, Maraiin, Lorrkun, grinding stone, net bags & fish net by Gunwinggu, Maung, Gunbalang & Gunavidji people); recording of songs at handover of Maraiin from Croker Island and Bamyili

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 756
Personal Author: Hamilton, Annette
Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field trip to Maningrida, N.T. October-December, 1967
Publication info: 1968
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study of role of women & socialization of children; Current situation, number of Aborigines at Maningrida, list of tribal affiliation, average no. of wives & children given in detail; marriage arrangements; Burara people studied in detail intergroup relations; aspects of womens traditional, social, ritual and economic role; attitudes towards co-wives, husbands, children

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Call number: pMS 830
Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun
Title: Recordings from Beswick Settlement : [transcription of tape A.325a] / recorded by Sandra Holmes, June 1964.
Publication info: 1971?
Physical descrip: 11 leaves.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission.
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: List of recorded songs in Myali, Wailbri, Waderia and Rambarrnga recorded at Beswick, June 1964; includes summaries of Dingo song (Warlpiri), emu, kangaroo and old woman; some notes on performers
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Wadere people (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 925
Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-
Title: Progress report on Project H.A.I. - June 1969
Publication info: 1969
Physical descrip: 4 p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Summarises status of each part of Project; 1) Demographic studies - vital statistics for Northern Territory put on punched cards, checking of genealogies in connection with genetic studies; 2) anthropometric data - analysis of existing data by A.A. Abbie; 3) physiological studies - continuation of water balance studies, arrangements to study seasonality of conception; 4) nutrition and child growth - longitudinal study to be made of births in 12 month period; 5) genetic markers - blood samples collected for other work made available, papers in preparation, also notes work on dermatoglyphics & leucocyte antigens to be carried out; 6) special medical investigations - cardiovascular disease & treponemal survey, levels of gamma globulin types, virus antibodies, proposal to study chromosomes; 7) Czechoslovak expedition as part of I.B.P. to work with Rembarrnga people; 8) concludes that if project continues according to plan, majority of parts will be concluded by end of 1970
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 945
Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)
Title: [Report to Native Affairs Branch, Darwin, 22/3/50]
Publication info: 1961
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Version of p.212-217 of Whispering Wind, gives locations, health, food supply & population figures for Mabanat (Gunaviji), Ranba (Nagara), Manbuloi (Gungorogone), Gumawuurkk (Gurra), Gungareguren (Nanyarranggar), Dangbon (Ngalageru), Muralidaban; (Gunwinggu), Goiyakbe (Rembarngaj), Nulgan (Gunwinggu), Burera, Stone Country (Rembaranga, Gunwinggu, Myally) groups of people
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gurrrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 1064
Corporate Author: Monash University. Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs
Title: Bamyili (formerly Beswick) Settlement
Publication info: Melb. 1969
Physical descrip: 11p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Population Maili, Ngalkbun, Djauan, Rembarrnga tribes 1962-66; Staff, school enrolments 1956-66, sickness, births, death 1961 infectious diseases including leprosy, births death 1966; Daily medical routine for Sister, diet for children, pregnant & nursing mothers, employment figures male & female Bamyili, station & Moranboy; Social club, canteen & shopping centre co-operatives, wages, housing staff & Aborigines, water supply, transport, catering, produce, livestock food & agricultural production; Working bees recreation & social activities

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 1079
Local call number: PMS 1080
Personal Author: Morris, John
Title: A Study of the indigenous population of Bathurst Island Mission and its environments
Publication info: [Darwin] 1964
Physical descrip: 21p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Demographic survey, including sex, age & totemic groups, some from mainland (Iwaija, Rembarrnga, Wogait, Murngarr) Births, deaths, marriages: Infant mortality Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: pMS 1089
Local call number: pMS 1096
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: Ethnographic films on the Australian Aborigines : amended report
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Prepared at request of Director-General, U.N.E.S.C.O. presented to Round Table Meeting on Ethnographic Film in the Pacific area, Sydney, July, 1966; includes general note on way of life; antiquity (C14, 18,000 BP); problem of restricting distribution of films, photos of secret ceremonies; payment of actors; reasons for making films; 182 films on Aborigines grouped into specialist (24), educational (64), travelogue (15), welfare (36), mission (23), miscellaneous (20); comments on technical aspects, commentaries, finance, use, location of film material; annotations of 96 films in catalogue
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Worrora people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: PMS 1176
Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on fieldwork in Northern Territory May 1964 to February 1965
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 13p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Katherine and Beswick areas; Kinship & terms, social organization, religious cults & totemism; Relations with white Australians; Territories of Ngalpon, Maiali, Gunei, Rembaranga, Djauan, Jangman, Mangarai; Usage of Maiali

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: PMS 1795
Personal Author: Sweeney, Gordon
Title: Report of patrol in Junction Bay, Liverpool River and Tomkinson River areas, July-Aug. 1939
Publication info: Goulburn Island, Methodist Mission Station, NT 1939
Physical descrip: 16 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Diary of patrol, with notes on each tribal/language group encountered (including Nakara, Gunavidji, Gunwinggu) (dialects; Gurru, Nan-yu-ranggarr, Gundangbijingaberrk), Gungorragonni, Gajalivia, Rambarra, Gundeij-e-me, Dangbon, Nalagen, Gunbalang,; population statistics; circumcision; cannibalism; station sites and economic resources

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Amurda / Umrodrak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kundjei / Kundjei language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Kundjei / Kundjei people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Title: The Ngukurr population: report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Publication info: n.p. 1971
Physical descrip: 11p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Opencopying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Draft version of his Field work report on the Ngukurr population; (Doc.no.71/1120), q.v. for annotation

Title: Field work report on the Ngukurr population
Publication info: n.p. 1969
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Section I; Heterogeneity - notes 3 periods of settlement (1908-1940, 1850s to mid-1960s, late 1960s), ethnic origins - early settlers (Mara, Wandarang, Ngalagagan, Alawa, Nunggubuji, Ngandi), Arnhemlanders (Nunggubuji, Ridargu, Balamumu), cattle; station immigrants (Alawa, Ngalagan, Manggarai, Ridargu, Ranjbarngu), kinship systems Nunggubuji, Ngandi, Wandarang, Ridargu, Balamumu (patrilineal clans combined in 2 moieties or 4 semi-moieties), Mara, Alawa, Ngalagan, Manggarai & possibly; Ranjbarngu (4 section or 8 section system with more emphasis on matrifiliation); Section 2; status of residents - educational attainments by age, numerical predominance of early settlers, their social identity, attitudes of all groups to Ngukurr as a community, attitudes to major ceremonial complexes; Section 3; current growth 40% population growth in 2 years, employment & increased wages as causes, policy changes in cattle station management; Section 4; disputes - 4 on rights to women or adultery, brief outline of events (first 3 similar to pattern described by Hiatt) of 4th dispute, notes many womens disputes over spreading of gossip
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2472
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Rembarrnga word list (1)
Publication info: Darwin 1972
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey list of c.250 and 25 sentences, taken at Elcho Island

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2473
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Rembarrnga word list (2)
Publication info: 1972
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey list of c.250 words and 25 sentences, taken at Maningrida

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2488
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Report of the Roper River survey
Publication info: [Darwin] 1972
Physical descrip: 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Background; history, geography, economy, schooling, literary, ceremonies, social system; languages, notes on Rembarrnga, Ngalkbon, Pidgin

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 2489
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Report of the Arnhem Land survey
Publication info: Darwin 1972
Physical descrip: 9 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History, geography of area; present conditions; Missions, economy, schooling, vernacular literacy, culture & ceremonies; language groups, relatedness; notes on Gunabidji, Djinang, Ganalpingu, Dhangu mirri, Rembarrnga

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Local call number: PMS 2494
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Rembarrnga word list (3)
Publication info: Darwin 1972
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey list of c.250 words and 40 sentences, taken at Bamyili; See also AIAS tape A3496a
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2609
Personal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-
Title: Report [to Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies] on field work carried out in southern Arnhem Land, 1975/1976
Publication info: [Sydney], 1977
Physical descrip: 66 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Work carried out mainly at Bulman Station (Goinjimbi) and also at Weemol and Malyanganuk among Ngalpon and Rembarange; settlement history, social organisation, recreation, life cycle, daily life, womens ceremonies, song text, etc.
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2679
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Pronominal person/number categories in Rembarrnga and Djeebbana
Publication info: Maningrida 1977
Physical descrip: 7 l
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses grammatical categories of number and person; co-existence of two systems of categories
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2680
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Medial stop gemination in two Central Arnhem Land languages, [Rembarrnga and Djeebbana]
Publication info: Maningrida 1977
Physical descrip: 8 l
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonology; concludes that distinctions of length, tenseness, voicing in medial stops are best interpreted as distinctions between single and geminate stops; orthographic implications
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3124
Personal Author: Reser, Joseph P.
Title: A brief report on the circumstances and nature of outstation communities in the Ramangining area of central Arnhem Land
Publication info: Townsville, Qld 1979
Physical descrip: [ii], 16 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dependence and autonomy of outstations; outstations and settlements; table gives names of outstations, population, languages spoken, date of establishment, and current status; major languages - Marrangu, Rhembarrnga, Ganalbingu
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrangu language (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrangu people (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3294
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: The great morpheme robbery
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: 25 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines linguistics diffusion, and in particular grammatical borrowing between the languages of eastern Arnhem Land
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3462
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: Stop alternations in Ndjebbana (Kunibidji)
Publication info: Maningrida, NT 1980
Physical descrip: [10] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Morphophonemic rules; comparisons with related languages Rembarrnga, Galpu and Djinang

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3786
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: Maningrida outstations: a preliminary economic overview: draft report, prepared for the Development Studies Centre, Australian National University
Publication info: Canberra: Australian National University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Prehistory and Anthropology 1979
Physical descrip: [iii], 40 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of outstations; locations and populations; economic activity - income, production, and expenditure; outstation service institutions; equipment and facilities at outstations; primarily Gunwinggu, Rembarrnga and Gidjingali speakers

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 4764
Personal Author: Mackinolty, Chips
Title: Too many Captain Cooks
Publication info: [Canberra], [1988] 1990
Physical descrip: 9 leaves; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Translation of narrative from Arnhem Land by Paddy Wainburraga; Rembarrnga/Ngalkbun version of Captain Cook lore; effects of colonisation, new Captain Cooks

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 4840
Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Title: The genetic position of Mangarayi: evidence from nominal prefixation / Francesca Merlan
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: 14 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Data from Kunwinjku languages (Jawoyn, Kunwinjku, Ngakbon,) and Mara-Alawic (Mangarayi, Warnarrang, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa, Rembarrnga, Alawa, Mara) on nominal morphology
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinyu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warnarrang / Warnarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warnarrang / Warnarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 6026
Personal Author: Garde, Murray
Title: The Murlarra and Mamurrng Music Recording Project ; a project of Maningrida Arts and Culture/Bawinanga Aboriginal Corporation : report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies / compiled by Murray Garde
Publication info: 1997
Physical descrip: 30 leaves : ill., ports
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Overview of the project to record songs from the Maningrida region, with transcriptions of the Kunorrk songs with English translations
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: pMS 6385
Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)
Title: Whispering wind : report to Native Affairs Branch, Darwin 22/3/50
Publication info: 1950
Physical descrip: 6 leaves
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: pages 212-217 from published title Whispering Wind
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Guanavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nackara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrongo / Guragone / Gungurgunoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Call number: pMS 6479
Personal Author: Wood, Michael
Added Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: Genealogical information relating to members of the Balngara, Bunungu and Bulumbulu clans centred on the Bulugardaru, Balkdjam and Kolobidada outstations /correspondence between Mike Wood and Jon Altman
Production info: 1985
Physical descrip: 14, 6 pages : genealogical tables, map ; 30 cm
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission ; Closed copying - Principal's permission required ; Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Not Held in AIATSIS Library
Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: MacKay, Donald, 1870-1958
Title: Reports of Mackay exploring expeditions
General Note: Held in: State Library of NSW, Sydney : M
Annotation: 1926 expedition to Central Australia: Aluridja territory; H. Basedow member of party; 1928 expedition to Arnhem Land; p.8-9; Report on Aborigines by Basedow (Aluridja, Djauman, Mara, Remberaanga, Kakadu)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Added Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: [Correspondence and miscellaneous notes on Northern Territory tribes, 1938-1940]
Publication info: 1961
Physical descrip: In quarto folder
General Note: Held in: State Library of NSW, Sydney : M
Annotation: Particularly deals with subsections of Mudbara, Wadaman, Yangman, Binbinga, Mangarai, Ranjbarngu, Djawari, Janjula; Contact with Macassar men; Psychology; Marriage
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanyuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)